
CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 1

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ADME_RNO **Length** 6 **Position** 1 - 6

Question Name

Concept Sequential record number

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name GEOEGPRV **Length** 2 **Position** 7 - 8

Question Name

Concept Province of residence of respondent - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	2,798	429,706
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,882	111,580
NOVA SCOTIA	12	3,035	760,664
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	3,039	610,365
QUEBEC	24	4,539	6,172,044
ONTARIO	35	4,692	10,070,392
MANITOBA	46	3,076	888,572
SASKATCHEWAN	47	3,199	748,419
ALBERTA	48	3,458	2,555,637
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	3,802	3,447,929
YUKON/NORTHWEST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES	60	2,429	71,861
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name GEOEDPMF **Length** 5 **Position** 9 - 13

Question Name

Concept Health Region (5) - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDHR4, GEOEFPMF. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10911	1,333	243,867
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10912	520	84,878
WESTERN/LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL HA	10913	945	100,960
WEST PRINCE, EAST PRINCE AND KINGS	11901	1,188	56,633
QUEENS	11903	694	54,947
ZONE 1 (DHA 1 AND 2)	12901	485	112,920
ZONE 2 (DHA 3)	12902	378	72,402
ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)	12903	411	79,005
ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)	12904	432	70,842
ZONE 5 (DHA 8)	12905	481	102,928
ZONE 6 (DHA 9)	12906	848	322,567
REGION 1	13901	604	164,302
REGION 2	13902	606	138,934
REGION 3	13903	565	137,821
REGIONS 4 AND 5	13904	556	66,295
REGIONS 6 AND 7	13906	708	103,013
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	24901	157	174,439
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	24902	190	232,797
RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE	24903	434	581,782
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	24904	331	414,926
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	24905	193	259,469
RÉGION DE MONTRÉA	24906	972	1,436,248
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	24907	211	282,998
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	24908	104	117,784
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	24909	82	76,369
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	24911	75	71,643
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	24912	235	273,828
RÉGION DE LAVAL	24913	247	350,796
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	24914	238	355,029

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	24915	306	444,010
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	24916	764	1,099,927
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	35926	61	82,932
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35927	69	114,540
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35930	211	425,118
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	35931	57	84,670
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	35933	89	143,782
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	35934	42	65,755
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE DHU	35935	91	145,685
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35936	164	409,317
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	35937	207	390,921
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	35938	76	122,673
HURON AND PERTH HEALTH UNITS	35939	77	95,576
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	35940	63	110,769
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON HU	35941	101	163,590
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	35942	66	114,187
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK DHU	35943	90	153,158
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	35944	182	330,333
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	35946	182	370,421
NORTH BAY AND TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNITS	35947	100	149,174
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	35949	38	79,608
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	35951	305	677,110
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35952	60	112,754
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35953	323	1,034,516
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	35955	71	115,865
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	35956	37	54,791
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35957	53	73,496
EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	35958	93	158,485
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35960	180	386,380
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35961	100	150,502
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35962	72	112,669
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	35965	188	375,612
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	35966	110	225,029
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35968	157	299,265
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35970	246	737,099
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	35995	731	2,004,616

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

WINNIPEG	46910	1,164	533,558
BRANDON AND ASSINIBOINE	46915	492	87,368
NORTH AND SOUTH EASTMAN	46920	425	71,785
INTERLAKE	46930	262	61,234
CENTRAL	46940	324	75,073
PARKLAND/NORMAN/BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL	46960	409	59,554
SUN COUNTRY/FIVE HILLS/CYPRESS	47901	618	120,187
REGINA QU'APPELLE	47904	713	180,030
SUNRISE/KELSEY TRAIL	47905	401	90,730
SASKATOON	47906	765	212,933
HEARTLAND/PRAIRIE NORTH	47907	413	88,005
PRINCE ALBERT/MAMAWETAN/KEEWATIN/ATHABA	47909	289	56,534
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48920	200	123,223
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	48921	130	104,798
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	48922	1,114	942,975
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48923	335	200,233
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	48924	160	103,730
CAPITAL HEALTH	48925	1,066	817,672
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48926	206	111,738
PEACE COUNTRY/NORTHERN LIGHTS HR	48927	247	151,268
EAST KOOTENAY	59911	90	69,301
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	59912	84	73,295
OKANAGAN	59913	275	291,959
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	59914	189	153,447
FRASER EAST	59921	243	201,373
FRASER NORTH	59922	504	529,742
FRASER SOUTH	59923	487	515,002
RICHMOND	59931	160	163,256
VANCOUVER	59932	518	451,362
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	59933	244	239,160
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59941	341	283,046
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	59942	257	201,125
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59943	116	82,769
NORTHWEST AND NORTHEAST	59951	157	98,037
NORTHERN INTERIOR	59952	137	95,055
YUKON/NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/NUNAVUT	60901	2,429	71,861

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Total 35,949 25,867,167

Variable Name GEOEGSHR **Length** 7 **Position** 14 - 20

Question Name

Concept Sub-Health Region (Québec only) - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOEDHR4 in 2401, 2406 or 2413

Note Based on GEOEDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BAS-SAINT-LAURENT - EST	2490101	71	75,090
BAS-SAINT-LAURENT - OUEST	2490102	86	99,349
PIERREFONDS ET LAC SAINT-LOUIS	2490601	83	131,756
LASALLE ET VIEUX LACHINE	2490602	74	71,309
VERDUN/CÔTE ST PAUL,ST-HENRI,P ST CHARLE	2490603	81	103,656
RENÉ-CASSIN ET NDG/MONTRÉAL-OUEST	2490604	75	97,323
CÔTE-DES-NEIGES, MÉTRO ET PARC EXTENSION	2490605	74	134,600
NORD DE L'ÎLE ET SAINT-LAURENT	2490606	80	119,909
AHUNTSIC ET MONTRÉAL-NORD	2490607	93	140,071
LA PETITE PATRIE ET VILLERAY	2490608	80	83,751
FAUBOURGS,PLAT. MONT-ROYAL,ST LOUIS PARC	2490609	84	131,533
SAINT-MICHEL ET SAINT-LÉONARD	2490610	78	119,896
HOCHELAGA-MAISON.,OLIV-GUIMOND,ROSEMONT	2490611	78	124,403
RIV-DES-PRAIRIES,MERCIER,PTE-AUX-TREMBLE	2490612	92	178,041
LAVAL - EST	2491301	117	154,101
LAVAL - OUEST	2491302	130	196,695
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	34,573	23,905,684
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	SAME_TYP	Length	1	Position	21
Question Name					
Concept	Sample type				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AREA FRAME			1	19,542	11,892,153
TELEPHONE FRAME - LIST			2	16,175	13,955,921
TELEPHONE FRAME - RDD			3	232	19,093
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	ADME_PRX	Length	1	Position	22
Question Name					
Concept	Health Component completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO			2	35,949	25,867,167
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ADME_N09 **Length** 1 **Position** 23

Question Name ADM_N09

Concept Interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe Respondents with SAME_TYP = 1 (area frame)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	4,123	2,672,765
IN PERSON	2	14,511	8,486,330
BOTH	3	714	587,656
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,407	13,975,014
NOT STATED	9	194	145,403
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ADME_N10 **Length** 1 **Position** 24

Question Name ADM_N10

Concept Respondent alone during interview

Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31,507	22,638,142
NO	2	4,269	3,061,774
DON'T KNOW	7	120	104,888
REFUSAL	8	4	4,225
NOT STATED	9	49	58,138
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ADME_N11 **Length** 1 **Position** 25

Question Name ADM_N11

Concept Answers affected by presence of another person

Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

Universe Respondents with ADME_N10 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	270	195,874
NO	2	3,961	2,837,824
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,507	22,638,142
DON'T KNOW	7	38	28,077
NOT STATED	9	173	167,251
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name DHHEGAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 26 - 27

Question Name ANC_AGE

Concept Age - (G)

Question What is your age?

Universe All respondents

Note Derived from DHHE_DOB, DHHE_MOB and DHHE_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
15 TO 17 YEARS	2	1,868	1,429,345
18 TO 19 YEARS	3	1,232	979,468
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	2,275	1,885,821
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	2,716	1,861,406
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	2,997	2,112,228
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	2,868	2,307,867
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	3,231	3,025,330
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	2,611	2,523,324
50 TO 54 YEARS	10	2,944	2,303,065
55 TO 59 YEARS	11	3,050	2,012,101
60 TO 64 YEARS	12	2,555	1,500,243
65 TO 69 YEARS	13	2,114	1,164,269
70 TO 74 YEARS	14	1,951	1,084,083
75 TO 79 YEARS	15	1,541	818,893
80 YEARS OR OLDER	16	1,996	859,724
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name DHHE_SEX **Length** 1 **Position** 28

Question Name SEX_Q01

Concept Sex

Question Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	16,250	12,724,954
FEMALE	2	19,699	13,142,213
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name DHHEGMS **Length** 1 **Position** 29

Question Name MST_Q01

Concept Marital Status - (G)

Question What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	15,607	13,361,817
COMMON-LAW	2	3,095	2,588,189
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED	3	7,203	3,205,718
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	4	9,985	6,693,253
NOT STATED	9	59	18,191
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name GENE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 30

Question Name GEN_Q01

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

Universe All respondents

Note By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	6,844	5,719,367
VERY GOOD	2	13,421	9,769,069
GOOD	3	10,563	7,427,623
FAIR	4	3,792	2,220,666
POOR	5	1,287	702,900
DON'T KNOW	7	37	18,955
REFUSAL	8	5	8,588
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name GENE_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 31

Question Name GEN_Q02

Concept Self-perceived health compared to one year ago

Question Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,585	1,943,224
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,296	3,069,942
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	24,815	18,017,211
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	3,642	2,461,685
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	566	337,786
DON'T KNOW	7	41	29,837
REFUSAL	8	4	7,484
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name GENE_Q02A **Length** 1 **Position** 32

Question Name GEN_Q02A

Concept Satisfaction with life in general

Question How satisfied are you with your life in general: (very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	13,442	9,997,362
SATISFIED	2	19,214	13,712,222
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,901	1,302,126
DISSATISFIED	4	1,065	652,386
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	219	132,356
DON'T KNOW	7	83	59,569
REFUSAL	8	25	11,146
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name GENE_Q02B **Length** 1 **Position** 33

Question Name GEN_Q02B

Concept Self-perceived mental health

Question In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

Universe All respondents

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	12,691	9,890,774
VERY GOOD	2	13,191	9,352,726
GOOD	3	8,078	5,392,028
FAIR	4	1,563	996,183
POOR	5	355	200,577
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,785
REFUSAL	8	13	6,095
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name GENE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 34

Question Name GEN_Q07

Concept Self-perceived stress

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	5,088	3,122,970
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	9,364	6,160,030
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	14,252	10,567,959
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	5,971	5,048,367
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,134	886,416
DON'T KNOW	7	132	74,468
REFUSAL	8	8	6,956
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name GENE_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 35

Question Name GEN_Q08

Concept Worked at job or business

Question Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,613	18,632,906
NO	2	8,793	5,551,794
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,537	1,678,617
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,525
REFUSAL	8	2	1,326
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name GENE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 36

Question Name GEN_Q09

Concept Self-perceived work stress

Question The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?

Universe Respondents who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. The "not stated" category also includes respondents who answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GENE_08 (General health module) and that they did work at a job or business in the last 12 months in the Labour Force module (LBF).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	2,721	1,793,984
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	4,694	3,410,100
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	9,536	7,658,238
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	5,258	4,591,553
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,222	1,042,050
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,330	7,230,411
DON'T KNOW	7	43	35,871
REFUSAL	8	4	8,161
NOT STATED	9	141	96,799
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name GENE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 37

Question Name GEN_Q10

Concept Sense of belonging to local community

Question How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?

Universe All respondents

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG	1	7,780	4,405,864
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	16,364	11,868,269
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	8,199	6,779,432
VERY WEAK	4	3,199	2,503,324
DON'T KNOW	7	369	288,186
REFUSAL	8	38	22,092
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name GENEDHDI **Length** 1 **Position** 38

Question Name

Concept Self-rated health - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GENE_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	1,287	702,900
FAIR	1	3,792	2,220,666
GOOD	2	10,563	7,427,623
VERY GOOD	3	13,421	9,769,069
EXCELLENT	4	6,844	5,719,367
NOT STATED	9	42	27,543
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name GENEDMHI **Length** 1 **Position** 39

Question Name

Concept Self-rated mental health - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GENE_02B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	355	200,577
FAIR	1	1,563	996,183
GOOD	2	8,078	5,392,028
VERY GOOD	3	13,191	9,352,726
EXCELLENT	4	12,691	9,890,774
NOT STATED	9	71	34,880
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HWTE_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 40

Question Name HWT_Q4

Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported

Question Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?

Universe All respondents

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	14,950	10,080,310
UNDERWEIGHT	2	1,588	1,134,563
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	18,708	14,256,563
DON'T KNOW	7	39	29,791
REFUSAL	8	1	775
NOT STATED	9	663	365,166
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HWTEGHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 41 - 45

Question Name

Concept Height (metres) / self-reported - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTE_2, HWTE_2C, HWTE_2D, HWTE_2E, HWTE_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	16	10,480
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	9	4,670
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	30	15,936
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	179	106,994
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	503	313,968
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	1,201	796,453
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	1,473	919,262
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	2,792	1,844,197
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	2,724	1,911,244
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	3,388	2,248,388
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	2,654	1,803,139
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	3,219	2,345,172
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	3,073	2,278,799
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	3,035	2,274,841
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	2,381	1,673,832
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	2,716	2,034,942
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	2,254	1,850,546
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	1,770	1,451,818
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	896	724,451
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	737	563,240
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	360	306,582
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	244	228,280
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	61	48,642
NOT STATED	9.999	234	111,289
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HWTEGWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 46 - 51

Question Name

Concept Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTE_3, HWTE_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	38.70 - 135.00	34,895	25,220,510
NOT STATED	999.99	1,054	646,657
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HWTEGBMI **Length** 6.2 **Position** 52 - 57

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)

Note Based on HWTEGHTM, HWTEGWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI - SELF-REPORT	13.15 - 54.96	34,746	25,144,440
NOT STATED	999.99	1,203	722,728
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HWTEGISW **Length** 1 **Position** 58

Question Name

Concept BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)

Note Based on DHHE_AGE, HWTEDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	799	713,930
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	14,282	11,158,903
OVERWEIGHT	3	11,555	8,170,919
OBESE	4	6,328	3,721,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,868	1,429,345
NOT STATED	9	1,117	672,532
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HWTEDCOL **Length** 1 **Position** 59

Question Name

Concept BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)

Question

Universe Respdents aged 12 to 17

Note Based on HWTEDBMI, DHHE_YOB, DHHE_MOB, DHHE_DOB, ADME_YOI, ADME_MOI, ADME_DOI, DHHD_SEX et MAME_037. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	1,367	1,116,297
OVERWEIGHT	2	300	194,737
OBESE	3	110	60,389
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,081	24,437,822
NOT STATED	9	91	57,922
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_011 **Length** 1 **Position** 60

Question Name CCC_Q011

Concept Has food allergies

Question Do you have food allergies?

Universe All respondents

Note We are interested in "long-term conditions" which are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more and that have been diagnosed by a health professional.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,842	1,858,615
NO	2	33,081	23,997,715
DON'T KNOW	7	21	8,623
REFUSAL	8	5	2,215
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_021 **Length** 1 **Position** 61

Question Name CCC_Q021

Concept Has allergies other than food allergies

Question (Do you have) any other allergies?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,505	6,939,787
NO	2	26,404	18,911,794
DON'T KNOW	7	34	13,231
REFUSAL	8	1	141
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_031 **Length** 1 **Position** 62

Question Name CCC_Q031

Concept Has asthma

Question (Do you have) asthma?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,122	2,049,415
NO	2	32,814	23,811,757
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,781
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_035 **Length** 1 **Position** 63

Question Name CCC_Q035

Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks

Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_031 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,718	1,117,607
NO	2	1,402	931,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,814	23,811,757
DON'T KNOW	7	2	371
NOT STATED	9	13	5,996
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_036 **Length** 1 **Position** 64

Question Name CCC_Q036

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_031 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,304	1,501,808
NO	2	817	547,362
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,814	23,811,757
DON'T KNOW	7	1	244
NOT STATED	9	13	5,996
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_041 **Length** 1 **Position** 65

Question Name CCC_Q041

Concept Has fibromyalgia

Question Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	621	379,825
NO	2	35,292	25,465,499
DON'T KNOW	7	31	19,629
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	CCCE_051	Length	1	Position	66
Question Name	CCC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,041	4,447,427
NO		2		27,861	21,382,231
DON'T KNOW		7		42	35,294
NOT STATED		9		5	2,215
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	CCCE_05A	Length	1	Position	67
Question Name	CCC_Q05A				
Concept	Kind of arthritis / rheumatism				
Question	What kind of arthritis do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_051 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS		1		1,544	764,406
OSTEOARTHRITIS		2		3,934	2,302,959
RHEUMATISM		3		515	333,569
OTHER		4		611	376,426
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,861	21,382,231
DON'T KNOW		7		1,421	666,358
REFUSAL		8		16	3,709
NOT STATED		9		47	37,509
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	CCCE_061	Length	1	Position	68
Question Name	CCC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,492	5,154,763
NO		2		28,430	20,697,743
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,446
NOT STATED		9		5	2,215
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	CCCE_071	Length	1	Position	69
Question Name	CCC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,996	4,250,421
NO		2		28,873	21,562,017
DON'T KNOW		7		75	52,514
NOT STATED		9		5	2,215
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_072 **Length** 1 **Position** 70

Question Name CCC_Q072

Concept Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure

Question Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,964	1,194,516
NO	2	26,948	20,398,373
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,996	4,250,421
DON'T KNOW	7	33	20,076
REFUSAL	8	3	1,567
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_073 **Length** 1 **Position** 71

Question Name CCC_Q073

Concept Medication - high blood pressure - past month

Question In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,705	3,977,531
NO	2	2,242	1,458,691
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,948	20,398,373
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,178
REFUSAL	8	1	537
NOT STATED	9	41	23,858
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_074 **Length** 1 **Position** 72

Question Name CCC_Q074

Concept Did something to reduce or control high blood pressure

Question In the past month, did you do anything else, recommended by a health professional, to reduce or control your blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,087	1,939,192
NO	2	5,859	3,503,437
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,948	20,398,373
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,146
REFUSAL	8	1	163
NOT STATED	9	41	23,858
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_75A **Length** 1 **Position** 73

Question Name CCC_Q075

Concept Follow recommendation - changed diet

Question What did you do? - Changed diet (e.g., reduced salt intake)

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,937	1,163,841
NO	2	1,146	773,758
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,807	23,901,809
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,593
NOT STATED	9	55	26,166
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_75B **Length** 1 **Position** 74

Question Name CCC_Q075

Concept Follow recommendation - exercised more

Question What did you do? - Exercised more

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,691	1,023,885
NO	2	1,392	913,714
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,807	23,901,809
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,593
NOT STATED	9	55	26,166
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_75C **Length** 1 **Position** 75

Question Name CCC_Q075

Concept Follow recommendation - reduced alcohol intake

Question What did you do? - Reduced alcohol intake

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	75,666
NO	2	2,982	1,861,933
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,807	23,901,809
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,593
NOT STATED	9	55	26,166
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_75D **Length** 1 **Position** 76
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - other
Question What did you do? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	350	247,545
NO	2	2,733	1,690,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,807	23,901,809
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,593
NOT STATED	9	55	26,166
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_081 **Length** 1 **Position** 77
Question Name CCC_Q081
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,629	2,828,542
NO	2	32,301	23,025,448
DON'T KNOW	7	12	10,656
REFUSAL	8	2	307
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_91A **Length** 1 **Position** 78

Question Name CCC_Q091A

Concept Has chronic bronchitis

Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic bronchitis?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,151	605,648
NO	2	34,765	25,236,612
DON'T KNOW	7	24	19,463
REFUSAL	8	4	3,230
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_91E **Length** 1 **Position** 79

Question Name CCC_Q091E

Concept Has emphysema

Question (Do you have) emphysema?

Universe Respondents aged 30 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	320	172,357
NO	2	27,519	19,527,988
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,091	6,156,039
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,342
REFUSAL	8	1	127
NOT STATED	9	3	1,314
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_91F **Length** 1 **Position** 80

Question Name CCC_Q91F

Concept Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Question (Do you have) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?

Universe Respondents aged 30 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	370	203,609
NO	2	27,442	19,485,879
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,091	6,156,039
DON'T KNOW	7	41	18,239
REFUSAL	8	2	2,087
NOT STATED	9	3	1,314
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_101 **Length** 1 **Position** 81

Question Name CCC_Q101

Concept Has diabetes

Question (Do you have) diabetes?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,285	1,386,637
NO	2	33,636	24,466,711
DON'T KNOW	7	19	9,072
REFUSAL	8	4	2,533
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCEG102 **Length** 2 **Position** 82 - 83

Question Name CCC_Q102

Concept Diabetes - age first diagnosed - (G)

Question How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 11 YEARS	1	50	23,220
12 TO 17 YEARS	2	53	34,036
18 TO 24 YEARS	3	50	27,653
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	57	28,588
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	75	63,412
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	92	87,078
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	197	145,502
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	194	132,920
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	329	203,050
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	302	189,914
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	293	149,842
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	228	117,656
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	151	85,740
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	118	56,860
80 YEARS AND OLDER	15	71	31,686
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,636	24,466,711
NOT STATED	99	53	23,299
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 84
Question Name CCC_Q10A
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant
Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCCE_102 <= 49) or CCCE_102 = (997 or 998) or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	48,213
NO	2	298	203,095
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,554	25,606,197
NOT STATED	9	32	9,663
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 85
Question Name CCC_Q10B
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant
Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_102 = (997 or 998) or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	39,271
NO	2	17	8,941
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,852	25,809,292
NOT STATED	9	32	9,663
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_10C **Length** 2 **Position** 86 - 87

Question Name CCC_Q10C

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin

Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	208	115,923
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	26	16,411
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	28	13,220
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	23	7,535
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	274	152,662
NEVER	6	1,695	1,061,748
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,653	24,475,652
DON'T KNOW	97	14	10,196
NOT STATED	99	28	13,819
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 88

Question Name CCC_Q105

Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin

Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2

Note In processing, if a respondent answered CCCE_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCCE_105 is given the value of 2 (no).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	476	257,723
NO	2	1,788	1,116,175
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,653	24,475,652
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,798
NOT STATED	9	28	13,819
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 89

Question Name CCC_Q106

Concept Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar

Question In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,497	932,245
NO	2	768	444,331
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,653	24,475,652
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,120
NOT STATED	9	28	13,819
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 90

Question Name CCC_Q111

Concept Has epilepsy

Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have epilepsy?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	221	133,728
NO	2	35,717	25,728,572
DON'T KNOW	7	2	120
REFUSAL	8	4	2,533
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_121 **Length** 1 **Position** 91

Question Name CCC_Q121

Concept Has heart disease

Question (Do you have) heart disease?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,302	1,266,158
NO	2	33,583	24,553,737
DON'T KNOW	7	54	42,438
REFUSAL	8	5	2,619
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_131 **Length** 1 **Position** 92

Question Name CCC_Q131

Concept Has cancer

Question (Do you have) cancer?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	631	382,699
NO	2	35,289	25,467,565
DON'T KNOW	7	19	12,077
REFUSAL	8	5	2,612
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 93

Question Name CCC_Q132

Concept Ever had cancer

Question Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,863	1,056,570
NO	2	33,429	24,412,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	631	382,699
DON'T KNOW	7	15	10,204
REFUSAL	8	1	62
NOT STATED	9	10	4,826
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_141 **Length** 1 **Position** 94

Question Name CCC_Q141

Concept Has stomach or intestinal ulcers

Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,336	839,211
NO	2	34,565	24,990,282
DON'T KNOW	7	39	32,927
REFUSAL	8	4	2,533
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_151 **Length** 1 **Position** 95

Question Name CCC_Q151

Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	521	273,775
NO	2	35,403	25,582,235
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,259
REFUSAL	8	6	3,685
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_161 **Length** 1 **Position** 96

Question Name CCC_Q161

Concept Has urinary incontinence

Question (Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,361	741,744
NO	2	34,567	25,114,775
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,884
REFUSAL	8	6	4,550
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_171 **Length** 1 **Position** 97

Question Name CCC_Q171

Concept Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis

Question Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,784	1,073,591
NO	2	34,131	24,773,159
DON'T KNOW	7	25	15,670
REFUSAL	8	4	2,533
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_17A **Length** 1 **Position** 98

Question Name CCC_Q171A

Concept Type of bowel disease

Question What kind of bowel disease do you have?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_171 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CROHN'S DISEASE	1	160	121,170
ULCERATIVE COLITIS	2	193	127,415
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME	3	1,001	597,078
BOWEL INCONTINENCE	4	64	28,895
OTHER	5	338	182,463
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,131	24,773,159
DON'T KNOW	7	25	13,293
REFUSAL	8	3	3,276
NOT STATED	9	34	20,418
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_191 **Length** 1 **Position** 99

Question Name CCC_Q191

Concept Has cataracts

Question (Do you have) cataracts?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,156	1,172,242
NO	2	31,899	23,250,388
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,868	1,429,345
DON'T KNOW	7	18	11,079
REFUSAL	8	4	2,533
NOT STATED	9	4	1,580
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 100

Question Name CCC_Q201

Concept Has glaucoma

Question (Do you have) glaucoma?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	752	440,418
NO	2	33,297	23,974,106
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,868	1,429,345
DON'T KNOW	7	24	19,185
REFUSAL	8	4	2,533
NOT STATED	9	4	1,580
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_211 **Length** 1 **Position** 101

Question Name CCC_Q211

Concept Has a thyroid condition

Question (Do you have) a thyroid condition?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,550	1,641,123
NO	2	33,351	24,200,207
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,449
REFUSAL	8	5	4,174
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_251 **Length** 1 **Position** 102

Question Name CCC_Q251

Concept Has chronic fatigue syndrome

Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	449	328,343
NO	2	35,452	25,512,136
DON'T KNOW	7	39	21,941
REFUSAL	8	4	2,533
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_261 **Length** 1 **Position** 103

Question Name CCC_Q261

Concept Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities

Question Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	955	602,246
NO	2	34,935	25,225,487
DON'T KNOW	7	49	34,600
REFUSAL	8	5	2,620
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCE_280 **Length** 1 **Position** 104

Question Name CCC_Q280

Concept Has a mood disorder

Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?

Universe All respondents

Note Includes manic depression.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,293	1,519,161
NO	2	33,633	24,337,998
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,221
REFUSAL	8	3	573
NOT STATED	9	5	2,215
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	CCCE_290	Length	1	Position	105
Question Name	CCC_Q290				
Concept	Has an anxiety disorder				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,754	1,162,827
NO		2		34,170	24,690,986
DON'T KNOW		7		17	10,566
REFUSAL		8		3	573
NOT STATED		9		5	2,215
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	CCCE_331	Length	1	Position	106
Question Name	CCC_Q331				
Concept	Has a learning disability				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a learning disability?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		745	530,974
NO		2		35,161	25,315,080
DON'T KNOW		7		36	18,592
REFUSAL		8		2	307
NOT STATED		9		5	2,215
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCEF1 **Length** 1 **Position** 107

Question Name

Concept Has a chronic condition - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on CCCE_011, CCCE_021, CCCE_031, CCCE_041, CCCE_051, CCCE_061, CCCE_071, CCCE_081, CCCE_91A, CCCE_91E, CCCE_91F, CCCE_101, CCCE_111, CCCE_121, CCCE_131, CCCE_141, CCCE_151, CCCE_161, CCCE_171, CCCE_181, CCCE_191, CCCE_201, CCCE_211, CCCE_251, CCCE_261, CCCE_271, CCCE_280, CCCE_290, CCCE_321, CCCE_331, CCCE_341, CCCE_901. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,078	18,090,083
NO	2	9,789	7,726,375
NOT STATED	9	82	50,709
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name CCCEG901 **Length** 1 **Position** 108

Question Name CCC_Q901

Concept Other long-term physical or mental health condition - (G)

Question Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,162	3,491,236
NO	2	30,746	22,356,167
NOT STATED	9	41	19,764
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_1AA **Length** 1 **Position** 109

Question Name HCU_Q01AA

Concept Has regular medical doctor

Question Do you have a regular medical doctor?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly TWDA_5 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,044	22,182,618
NO	2	5,875	3,659,179
DON'T KNOW	7	30	25,370
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_1BA **Length** 1 **Position** 110

Question Name HCU_Q01AB

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,108	448,285
NO	2	4,723	3,168,210
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,044	22,182,618
DON'T KNOW	7	43	42,563
REFUSAL	8	1	122
NOT STATED	9	30	25,370
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_1BB **Length** 1 **Position** 111
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	723	553,130
NO	2	5,108	3,063,364
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,044	22,182,618
DON'T KNOW	7	43	42,563
REFUSAL	8	1	122
NOT STATED	9	30	25,370
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_1BC **Length** 1 **Position** 112
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,138	1,473,064
NO	2	3,693	2,143,430
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,044	22,182,618
DON'T KNOW	7	43	42,563
REFUSAL	8	1	122
NOT STATED	9	30	25,370
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_1BD **Length** 1 **Position** 113

Question Name HCU_Q01AB

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,130	618,048
NO	2	4,701	2,998,446
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,044	22,182,618
DON'T KNOW	7	43	42,563
REFUSAL	8	1	122
NOT STATED	9	30	25,370
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_1BE **Length** 1 **Position** 114

Question Name HCU_Q01AB

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - other

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,400	913,386
NO	2	4,431	2,703,108
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,044	22,182,618
DON'T KNOW	7	43	42,563
REFUSAL	8	1	122
NOT STATED	9	30	25,370
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 115

Question Name HCU_Q01BA

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents

Note All respondents who answered Tamil (22) in HCUE_1AC were not asked HCUE_01. This was unintentional and due to an application error. These cases were coded to "Not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,480	1,999,805
NO	2	32,454	23,840,683
DON'T KNOW	7	11	7,486
NOT STATED	9	4	19,194
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUEG01A **Length** 2 **Position** 116 - 117

Question Name HCU_Q01BB

Concept Number of nights as patient - (G)

Question For how many nights in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home in the past 12 months and who reported in INJ module having been admitted to a hospital for one night following an injury that occurred in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 30	3,283	1,910,594
31 NIGHTS OR MORE	31	165	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,454	23,840,683
NOT STATED	99	47	41,891
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEG02A **Length** 2 **Position** 118 - 119

Question Name HCU_Q02A

Concept Number of consultations - fam. doctor/gen. practitioner -(G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?

Universe All respondents

Note For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	35,664	25,684,895
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	163	103,227
NOT STATED	99	122	79,045
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUEG02B **Length** 2 **Position** 120 - 121

Question Name HCU_Q02B

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 10	35,855	25,812,960
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	43	27,469
NOT STATED	99	51	26,738
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEG02C **Length** 2 **Position** 122 - 123

Question Name HCU_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	35,481	25,517,897
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	429	321,979
NOT STATED	99	39	27,291
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUEG02D **Length** 2 **Position** 124 - 125

Question Name HCU_Q02D

Concept Number of consultations - nurse - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	35,251	25,538,836
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	635	282,927
NOT STATED	99	63	45,406
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEG02E **Length** 2 **Position** 126 - 127

Question Name HCU_Q02E

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	35,716	25,684,488
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	207	167,570
NOT STATED	99	26	15,109
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUEG02F **Length** 2 **Position** 128 - 129

Question Name HCU_Q02F

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	35,768	25,690,013
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	161	160,634
NOT STATED	99	20	16,521
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEG02G **Length** 2 **Position** 130 - 131

Question Name HCU_Q02G

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	35,715	25,674,947
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	208	170,071
NOT STATED	99	26	22,150
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUEG02H **Length** 2 **Position** 132 - 133

Question Name HCU_Q02H

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	35,554	25,656,619
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	379	205,472
NOT STATED	99	16	5,077
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEG02I **Length** 2 **Position** 134 - 135

Question Name HCU_Q02I

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	35,758	25,717,409
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	182	145,890
NOT STATED	99	9	3,869
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUEG02J **Length** 2 **Position** 136 - 137

Question Name HCU_Q02J

Concept No. of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 10	35,893	25,832,853
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	45	29,122
NOT STATED	99	11	5,192
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEG03A **Length** 2 **Position** 138 - 139

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - family doctor - (G)

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - family doctor

Universe Respondents who answered HCUEG02A > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	23,314	16,202,306
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	863	584,918
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	618	295,638
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	1,792	1,664,001
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	1,296	902,174
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	598	262,981
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	115	114,112
AT HOME	8	121	70,430
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	220	163,480
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,884	5,522,180
NOT STATED	99	128	84,948
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEG03C **Length** 2 **Position** 140 - 141

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - other medical doctor - (G)

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - other medical doctor

Universe Respondents who answered HCUEG02C > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	5,785	4,340,157
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	377	292,054
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	2,266	1,452,342
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	147	173,274
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	729	533,141
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	107	60,402
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	162	136,404
AT HOME	8	9	4,071
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	55	43,503
NOT APPLICABLE	96	26,264	18,800,501
NOT STATED	99	48	31,319
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEG03D **Length** 2 **Position** 142 - 143

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - nurse - (G)

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - nurse

Universe Respondents who answered HCUEG02D > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	563	400,070
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	381	244,353
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	572	363,123
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	215	132,001
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	312	136,016
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	952	435,921
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	494	333,339
AT HOME	8	692	345,380
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	711	584,441
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,992	22,845,742
NOT STATED	99	65	46,783
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUEG3D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 144

Question Name HCU_Q03_1

Concept Method of most recent contact - nurse

Question Did this most recent contact occur: (in-person (face to face), through a videoconference or through another method)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_03D = (3, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or HCUE_02D = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON (FACE-TO-FACE)	1	1,791	899,711
THROUGH VIDEOCONFERENCE/ANOTHER METHOD	2	44	35,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,048	24,885,325
NOT STATED	9	66	46,818
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HCUE_04A	Length	1	Position	145
Question Name	HCU_Q04A				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,143	649,035
NO		2		34,795	25,211,644
DON'T KNOW		7		6	5,473
REFUSAL		8		5	1,016
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HCUE_04	Length	1	Position	146
Question Name	HCU_Q04				
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,740	3,674,063
NO		2		31,203	22,190,704
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,400
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 147

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - massage therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,214	2,454,188
NO	2	1,524	1,219,557
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,203	22,190,704
DON'T KNOW	7	2	318
NOT STATED	9	6	2,400
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_05B **Length** 1 **Position** 148

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - acupuncturist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	902	667,209
NO	2	3,836	3,006,537
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,203	22,190,704
DON'T KNOW	7	2	318
NOT STATED	9	6	2,400
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_05C **Length** 1 **Position** 149

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	715	619,696
NO	2	4,023	3,054,049
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,203	22,190,704
DON'T KNOW	7	2	318
NOT STATED	9	6	2,400
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUEG05L **Length** 1 **Position** 150

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - other - (G)

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note Based on HCUE_05D, HCUE_05E, HCUE_05F, HCUE_05G, HCUE_05H, HCUE_05I, HCUE_05J, HCUE_05K, HCUE_05L. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	771	649,268
NO	2	3,967	3,024,477
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,203	22,190,704
NOT STATED	9	8	2,719
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HCUE_06	Length	1	Position	151
Question Name	HCU_Q06				
Concept	Unmet health care needs - self-perceived				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,228	3,006,559
NO		2		31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW		7		24	10,601
REFUSAL		8		3	1,394
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HCUE_07A	Length	1	Position	152
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - not available in area				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		460	247,588
NO		2		3,757	2,751,182
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW		7		10	7,663
REFUSAL		8		1	126
NOT STATED		9		27	11,995
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_07B **Length** 1 **Position** 153

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - not available at time required

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	604	359,576
NO	2	3,613	2,639,193
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,663
REFUSAL	8	1	126
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_07C **Length** 1 **Position** 154

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - waiting time too long

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,463	1,055,212
NO	2	2,754	1,943,557
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,663
REFUSAL	8	1	126
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_07D **Length** 1 **Position** 155

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	121,277
NO	2	4,049	2,877,492
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,663
REFUSAL	8	1	126
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_07E **Length** 1 **Position** 156

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - cost

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	324	271,263
NO	2	3,893	2,727,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,663
REFUSAL	8	1	126
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_07F **Length** 1 **Position** 157

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	231	184,440
NO	2	3,986	2,814,329
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,663
REFUSAL	8	1	126
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_07G **Length** 1 **Position** 158

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	323	232,973
NO	2	3,894	2,765,796
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,663
REFUSAL	8	1	126
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_07H **Length** 1 **Position** 159

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	45,268
NO	2	4,146	2,953,501
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,663
REFUSAL	8	1	126
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_07I **Length** 1 **Position** 160

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - transportation problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	55,517
NO	2	4,108	2,943,253
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,663
REFUSAL	8	1	126
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_07J **Length** 1 **Position** 161

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - language problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	6,471
NO	2	4,201	2,992,299
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,663
REFUSAL	8	1	126
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_07K **Length** 1 **Position** 162

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	41,745
NO	2	4,172	2,957,025
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,663
REFUSAL	8	1	126
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_07L **Length** 1 **Position** 163

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	50,583
NO	2	4,124	2,948,187
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,663
REFUSAL	8	1	126
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_07M **Length** 1 **Position** 164

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	396	227,336
NO	2	3,821	2,771,433
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,663
REFUSAL	8	1	126
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_07O **Length** 1 **Position** 165

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	224	140,771
NO	2	3,993	2,857,999
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,663
REFUSAL	8	1	126
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_07P **Length** 1 **Position** 166

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - unable to leave house / health problem

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Unable to leave the house because of health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	34,287
NO	2	4,167	2,964,482
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,663
REFUSAL	8	1	126
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_07N **Length** 1 **Position** 167

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - other

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	968	702,547
NO	2	3,249	2,296,222
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,663
REFUSAL	8	1	126
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_08A **Length** 1 **Position** 168

Question Name HCU_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,093	2,193,065
NO	2	1,119	802,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,536
REFUSAL	8	2	2,666
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 169

Question Name HCU_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	414	257,466
NO	2	3,798	2,737,891
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,536
REFUSAL	8	2	2,666
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_08C **Length** 1 **Position** 170

Question Name HCU_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	331	260,093
NO	2	3,881	2,735,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,536
REFUSAL	8	2	2,666
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_08D **Length** 1 **Position** 171
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - care of injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	301	202,581
NO	2	3,911	2,792,777
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,536
REFUSAL	8	2	2,666
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_08E **Length** 1 **Position** 172
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	299	235,112
NO	2	3,913	2,760,246
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,536
REFUSAL	8	2	2,666
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 173

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - doctor's office

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,860	1,330,384
NO	2	2,291	1,627,742
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,843
REFUSAL	8	15	15,590
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_09B **Length** 1 **Position** 174

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital emergency room

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	613	399,812
NO	2	3,538	2,558,313
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,843
REFUSAL	8	15	15,590
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_09C **Length** 1 **Position** 175

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hospital overnight patient

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital overnight patient

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	31,302
NO	2	4,092	2,926,824
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,843
REFUSAL	8	15	15,590
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_09D **Length** 1 **Position** 176

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	250	168,779
NO	2	3,901	2,789,346
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,843
REFUSAL	8	15	15,590
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_09E **Length** 1 **Position** 177

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	362	333,318
NO	2	3,789	2,624,808
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,843
REFUSAL	8	15	15,590
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_09F **Length** 1 **Position** 178

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - appointment clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	265	194,841
NO	2	3,886	2,763,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,843
REFUSAL	8	15	15,590
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_09G **Length** 1 **Position** 179

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	240	107,669
NO	2	3,911	2,850,456
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,843
REFUSAL	8	15	15,590
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUE_09H **Length** 1 **Position** 180

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - other

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	908	666,299
NO	2	3,243	2,291,826
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,694	22,848,614
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,843
REFUSAL	8	15	15,590
NOT STATED	9	27	11,995
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEGMDC **Length** 2 **Position** 181 - 182

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HCUEG02A, HCUG02C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	35,475	25,534,683
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	327	230,589
NOT STATED	99	147	101,896
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HCUEFCOP **Length** 1 **Position** 183

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HCUE_02A, HCUE_02B, HCUE_02C, HCUE_02D, HCUE_02E, HCUE_02F, HCUE_02G, HCUE_02H, HCUE_02I, HCUE_02J. This variable is not comparable to HCUAFHPC (CCHS 1.1) nor to HCCnDHPC (NPFS cycles 1-5) since it does not use CMHA_01K. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33,871	24,418,104
NO	2	2,039	1,431,185
NOT STATED	9	39	17,879
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 184

Question Name HMC_Q09

Concept Received home care services - cost covered by government

Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Home care services includes health care, home maker or other support services received at home. Examples include: nursing care, personal care or help with bathing, housework, meal preparation, meal delivery and respite care.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,269	649,431
NO	2	32,804	23,786,201
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,868	1,429,345
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,292
REFUSAL	8	1	900
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HMCE_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 185

Question Name HMC_Q10

Concept Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	565	322,028
NO	2	703	327,377
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,672	25,215,546
DON'T KNOW	7	1	26
NOT STATED	9	8	2,191
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_10B	Length	1	Position	186
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		118	88,525
NO		2		1,150	560,879
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,672	25,215,546
DON'T KNOW		7		1	26
NOT STATED		9		8	2,191
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCE_10C	Length	1	Position	187
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		100	57,926
NO		2		1,168	591,479
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,672	25,215,546
DON'T KNOW		7		1	26
NOT STATED		9		8	2,191
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_10D	Length	1	Position	188
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		327	135,727
NO		2		941	513,678
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,672	25,215,546
DON'T KNOW		7		1	26
NOT STATED		9		8	2,191
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCE_10E	Length	1	Position	189
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		536	199,783
NO		2		732	449,621
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,672	25,215,546
DON'T KNOW		7		1	26
NOT STATED		9		8	2,191
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_10F	Length	1	Position	190
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		221	81,980
NO		2		1,047	567,425
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,672	25,215,546
DON'T KNOW		7		1	26
NOT STATED		9		8	2,191
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCE_10G	Length	1	Position	191
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		96	31,482
NO		2		1,172	617,923
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,672	25,215,546
DON'T KNOW		7		1	26
NOT STATED		9		8	2,191
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_10H	Length	1	Position	192
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - other				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		60	54,021
NO		2		1,208	595,384
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,672	25,215,546
DON'T KNOW		7		1	26
NOT STATED		9		8	2,191
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCE_10I	Length	1	Position	193
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - med. equipment				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		85	44,137
NO		2		1,183	605,268
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,672	25,215,546
DON'T KNOW		7		1	26
NOT STATED		9		8	2,191
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_11	Length	1	Position	194
Question Name	HMC_Q11				
Concept	Received home care services - cost not covered by government				
Question	Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a private agency or by a spouse or friends)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Includes only health care, homemaker or other support services (e.g., housework) that are provided because of a respondent's health problem or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,371	649,778
NO		2		32,700	23,781,841
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,868	1,429,345
DON'T KNOW		7		9	5,303
NOT STATED		9		1	900
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCEG12A	Length	1	Position	195
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by private agency - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note	Based on HMCE_12A, HMCE_12B, HMCE_12G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		336	175,161
NO		2		1,030	471,729
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,568	25,211,186
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG12C	Length	1	Position	196
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour/family/vol.- (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note	Based on HMCE_12C, HMCE_12D, HMCE_12E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		989	444,362
NO		2		377	202,529
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,568	25,211,186
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCE_12F	Length	1	Position	197
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by other				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		116	57,995
NO		2		1,250	588,895
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,568	25,211,186
DON'T KNOW		7		5	2,888
NOT STATED		9		10	6,203
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3AA	Length	1	Position	198
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - nursing care - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AA, HMCE_3BA, HMCE_3GA. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	27,688
NO		2		296	147,473
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,598	25,682,915
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCEG3AB	Length	1	Position	199
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - health services - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AB, HMCE_3BB, HMCE_3GB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	11,102
NO		2		326	164,059
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,598	25,682,915
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3AI	Length	1	Position	200
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - med. equip. - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AI, HMCE_3BI, HMCE_3GI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	6,728
NO		2		326	168,434
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,598	25,682,915
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCEG3AC	Length	1	Position	201
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - personal care - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AC, HMCE_3BC, HMCE_3GC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49	23,114
NO		2		287	152,047
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,598	25,682,915
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3AD	Length	1	Position	202
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - housework - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AD, HMCE_3BD, HMCE_3GD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		269	136,555
NO		2		67	38,606
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,598	25,682,915
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCEG3AE	Length	1	Position	203
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - meals - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AD, HMCE_3BD, HMCE_3GD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	32,835
NO		2		280	142,326
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,598	25,682,915
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3AF	Length	1	Position	204
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - shopping - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AF, HMCE_3BF, HMCE_3GF. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	18,178
NO		2		307	156,984
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,598	25,682,915
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCEG3AG	Length	1	Position	205
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - respite care - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AG, HMCE_3BG, HMCE_3GG. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	10,803
NO		2		325	164,358
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,598	25,682,915
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3AH	Length	1	Position	206
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - other - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AH, HMCE_3BH, HMCE_3GH. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	9,603
NO		2		323	165,558
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,598	25,682,915
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCEG3CA	Length	1	Position	207
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - nursing care - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CA, HMCE_3DA, HMCE_3EA. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		100	47,700
NO		2		889	396,662
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,945	25,413,715
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3CB	Length	1	Position	208
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - health services - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CB, HMCE_3DB, HMCE_3EB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	31,010
NO		2		970	413,352
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,945	25,413,715
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCEG3CI	Length	1	Position	209
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - med. equip./sup. - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CI, HMCE_3DI, HMCE_3EI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	11,822
NO		2		959	432,540
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,945	25,413,715
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3CC	Length	1	Position	210
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - personal care - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CC, HMCE_3DC, HMCE_3EC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		260	136,913
NO		2		729	307,449
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,945	25,413,715
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCEG3CD	Length	1	Position	211
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - housework - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CD, HMCE_3DD, HMCE_3ED. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		739	354,429
NO		2		250	89,933
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,945	25,413,715
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3CE	Length	1	Position	212
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - meals - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CE, HMCE_3DE, HMCE_3EE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		519	268,003
NO		2		470	176,359
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,945	25,413,715
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCEG3CF	Length	1	Position	213
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - shopping - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CF, HMCE_3DF, HMCE_3EF. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		515	246,737
NO		2		474	197,625
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,945	25,413,715
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3CG	Length	1	Position	214
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - respite - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CG, HMCE_3DG, HMCE_3EG. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	35,500
NO		2		949	408,862
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,945	25,413,715
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCEG3CH	Length	1	Position	215
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - other - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CH, HMCE_3DH, HMCE_3EH. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		163	42,082
NO		2		826	402,279
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,945	25,413,715
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_3FA	Length	1	Position	216
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	9,573
NO		2		105	48,422
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,818	25,800,081
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCE_3FB	Length	1	Position	217
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	553
NO		2		114	57,442
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,818	25,800,081
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_3FI	Length	1	Position	218
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - medical equipment or supplies				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	422
NO		2		113	57,573
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,818	25,800,081
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCE_3FC	Length	1	Position	219
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	5,001
NO		2		106	52,995
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,818	25,800,081
NOT STATED		9		15	9,091
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_3FD **Length** 1 **Position** 220
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - housework
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	35,322
NO	2	41	22,673
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,818	25,800,081
NOT STATED	9	15	9,091
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HMCE_3FE **Length** 1 **Position** 221
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - meals
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	13,488
NO	2	91	44,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,818	25,800,081
NOT STATED	9	15	9,091
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_3FF **Length** 1 **Position** 222

Question Name HMC_Q13

Concept Home care provided by other - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,007
NO	2	108	55,988
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,818	25,800,081
NOT STATED	9	15	9,091
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HMCE_3FG **Length** 1 **Position** 223

Question Name HMC_Q13

Concept Home care provided by other - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	4,782
NO	2	112	53,213
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,818	25,800,081
NOT STATED	9	15	9,091
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_3FH **Length** 1 **Position** 224

Question Name HMC_Q13

Concept Home care provided by other - other

Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	8,703
NO	2	94	49,292
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,818	25,800,081
NOT STATED	9	15	9,091
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HMCE_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 225

Question Name HMC_Q14

Concept Self-perceived unmet home care needs

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	768	424,090
NO	2	33,301	24,009,405
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,868	1,429,345
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,362
REFUSAL	8	1	66
NOT STATED	9	1	900
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_15A	Length	1	Position	226
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - not available / area				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		71	42,339
NO		2		693	380,209
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,542
NOT STATED		9		12	4,328
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCE_15B	Length	1	Position	227
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - not available at time required				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required (e.g., inconvenient hours)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	17,203
NO		2		733	405,344
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,542
NOT STATED		9		12	4,328
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_15C **Length** 1 **Position** 228

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - waiting time too long

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	27,066
NO	2	727	395,481
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,542
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HMCE_15D **Length** 1 **Position** 229

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	13,282
NO	2	744	409,265
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,542
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_15E **Length** 1 **Position** 230

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - cost

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	79,198
NO	2	620	343,350
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,542
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HMCE_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 231

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,277
NO	2	759	421,270
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,542
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_15G	Length	1	Position	232
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		99	53,600
NO		2		665	368,948
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,542
NOT STATED		9		12	4,328
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCE_15H	Length	1	Position	233
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - didn't know where to go				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		94	57,442
NO		2		670	365,105
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,542
NOT STATED		9		12	4,328
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_15I **Length** 1 **Position** 234

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - language problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	423
NO	2	763	422,124
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,542
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HMCE_15J **Length** 1 **Position** 235

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - family responsibilities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	3,333
NO	2	758	419,214
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,542
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_15K **Length** 1 **Position** 236

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - decided not to seek services

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	34,542
NO	2	683	388,005
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,542
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HMCE_15L **Length** 1 **Position** 237

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	11,078
NO	2	737	411,469
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,542
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_15M **Length** 1 **Position** 238

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - other

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	58,041
NO	2	644	364,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,542
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HMCE_15N **Length** 1 **Position** 239

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - Did not qualify

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Did not qualify / Not eligible for homecare

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	21,517
NO	2	717	401,030
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,542
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_150 **Length** 1 **Position** 240
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Still waiting for homecare
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	187	109,934
NO	2	577	312,613
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,542
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HMCE_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 241
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - nursing care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	74,264
NO	2	655	349,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	2	570
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 242

Question Name HMC_Q16

Concept Type of home care needed - health services

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	38,323
NO	2	716	385,196
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	2	570
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HMCE_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 243

Question Name HMC_Q16

Concept Type of home care needed - personal care

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	20,973
NO	2	744	402,547
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	2	570
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 244

Question Name HMC_Q16

Concept Type of home care needed - housework

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	88,065
NO	2	610	335,454
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	2	570
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HMCE_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 245

Question Name HMC_Q16

Concept Type of home care needed - meals

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	525	266,208
NO	2	241	157,312
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	2	570
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 246
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - shopping
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	217	99,138
NO	2	549	324,381
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	2	570
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HMCE_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 247
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - respite care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	57,001
NO	2	635	366,519
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	2	570
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_16H	Length	1	Position	248
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - other				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62	43,572
NO		2		704	379,947
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW		7		2	570
NOT STATED		9		12	4,328
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	HMCE_16I	Length	1	Position	249
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81	49,449
NO		2		685	374,071
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW		7		2	570
NOT STATED		9		12	4,328
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_17A **Length** 1 **Position** 250

Question Name HMC_Q17

Concept Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A government sponsored program

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	315	150,804
NO	2	373	236,540
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	74	36,001
REFUSAL	8	6	745
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HMCE_17B **Length** 1 **Position** 251

Question Name HMC_Q17

Concept Who contacted for home care - private agency

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A private agency

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	37,147
NO	2	641	350,197
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	74	36,001
REFUSAL	8	6	745
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_17C **Length** 1 **Position** 252

Question Name HMC_Q17

Concept Who contacted for home care - family member or friend

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A family member, friend or neighbour

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	38,457
NO	2	612	348,887
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	74	36,001
REFUSAL	8	6	745
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HMCE_17D **Length** 1 **Position** 253

Question Name HMC_Q17

Concept Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A volunteer organization

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	25,383
NO	2	657	361,961
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	74	36,001
REFUSAL	8	6	745
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_17E **Length** 1 **Position** 254

Question Name HMC_Q17

Concept Who contacted for home care - other

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	276	168,082
NO	2	412	219,261
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,169	25,438,750
DON'T KNOW	7	74	36,001
REFUSAL	8	6	745
NOT STATED	9	12	4,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name HMCEFRHC **Length** 1 **Position** 255

Question Name

Concept Received home care - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Based on HMCE_09, HMCE_11. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,304	1,150,520
NO	2	31,769	23,283,033
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,868	1,429,345
NOT STATED	9	8	4,269
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACE_1	Length	1	Position	256
Question Name	RAC_Q1				
Concept	Has difficulty with activities				
Question	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		5,735	3,592,690
OFTEN		2		4,946	2,806,757
NEVER		3		25,238	19,450,709
DON'T KNOW		7		26	14,934
REFUSAL		8		4	2,078
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	RACE_2A	Length	1	Position	257
Question Name	RAC_Q2A				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		4,584	3,000,782
OFTEN		2		3,320	1,881,832
NEVER		3		28,006	20,963,780
DON'T KNOW		7		30	16,575
REFUSAL		8		5	2,120
NOT STATED		9		4	2,078
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACE_2B1	Length	1	Position	258
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_1				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		376	327,081
OFTEN		2		160	116,974
NEVER		3		6,089	5,578,016
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL		4		29,307	19,833,172
DON'T KNOW		7		8	7,727
NOT STATED		9		9	4,198
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	RACE_2B2	Length	1	Position	259
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_2				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		2,289	1,766,242
OFTEN		2		1,055	732,299
NEVER		3		20,044	16,176,403
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB		4		12,536	7,181,548
DON'T KNOW		7		15	6,378
REFUSAL		8		1	100
NOT STATED		9		9	4,198
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACE_2C	Length	1	Position	260
Question Name	RAC_Q2C				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		4,331	2,851,633
OFTEN		2		3,279	1,897,670
NEVER		3		28,283	21,088,993
DON'T KNOW		7		45	24,454
REFUSAL		8		1	120
NOT STATED		9		10	4,298
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name RACEG5 **Length** 2 **Position** 261 - 262

Question Name RAC_Q5

Concept Cause of health problem - (G)

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?

Universe Respondents who answered RACE_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY	1	2,051	1,445,864
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	2	4,088	2,327,638
AGEING	3	2,571	1,558,634
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	4	1,065	765,691
WORK CONDITIONS	5	1,131	719,555
OTHER	6	1,717	1,156,496
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,087	17,755,646
NOT STATED	99	239	137,643
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name RACE_5B1 **Length** 1 **Position** 263
Question Name RAC_Q5B_1
Concept Discrimination due to condition/health problem - life
Question Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?
Universe Respondents who answered RACE_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,391	890,565
NO	2	11,365	7,172,265
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,087	17,755,646
DON'T KNOW	7	50	19,632
REFUSAL	8	9	3,774
NOT STATED	9	47	25,286
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name RACE_5B2 **Length** 1 **Position** 264
Question Name RAC_Q5B_2
Concept Discrimination due to condition/health problem
Question In the past 12 months, how much discrimination or unfair treatment did you experience?
Universe Respondents who answered RACE_5B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or at least one of RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C = 7 and RACE_1 = (3 or 7) and RACE_2A = (3 or 7) and RACE_2B1 = (3, 4 or 7) and RACE_2B2 = (3, 4 or 7) and RACE_2C = (3 or 7) or one of RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	313	194,149
SOME	2	388	226,609
A LITTLE	3	378	244,498
NONE AT ALL	4	303	216,112
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,452	24,927,911
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,197
NOT STATED	9	106	48,692
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACE_6A	Length	1	Position	265
Question Name	RAC_Q6A				
Concept	Needs help - preparing meals				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		907	514,507
NO		2		35,019	25,333,130
DON'T KNOW		7		10	12,790
REFUSAL		8		2	2,324
NOT STATED		9		11	4,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	RACE_6B1	Length	1	Position	266
Question Name	RAC_Q6B_1				
Concept	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,241	1,153,564
NO		2		33,688	24,699,540
DON'T KNOW		7		7	7,322
REFUSAL		8		2	2,324
NOT STATED		9		11	4,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACE_6C	Length	1	Position	267
Question Name	RAC_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help - doing housework				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,339	1,329,728
NO		2		33,587	24,524,283
DON'T KNOW		7		10	6,416
REFUSAL		8		2	2,324
NOT STATED		9		11	4,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	RACE_6D	Length	1	Position	268
Question Name	RAC_Q6D				
Concept	Needs help - heavy household chores				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing heavy household chores such as spring cleaning or yard work?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,484	3,067,209
NO		2		30,414	22,768,215
DON'T KNOW		7		36	23,982
REFUSAL		8		4	3,344
NOT STATED		9		11	4,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACE_6E	Length	1	Position	269
Question Name	RAC_Q6E				
Concept	Needs help - personal care				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		622	328,166
NO		2		35,307	25,527,268
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,992
REFUSAL		8		2	2,324
NOT STATED		9		11	4,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	RACE_6F	Length	1	Position	270
Question Name	RAC_Q6F				
Concept	Needs help - moving about inside the house				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		438	255,394
NO		2		35,490	25,600,681
DON'T KNOW		7		8	4,352
REFUSAL		8		2	2,324
NOT STATED		9		11	4,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACE_6G	Length	1	Position	271
Question Name	RAC_Q6G				
Concept	Needs help - looking after personal finances				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		925	453,833
NO		2		34,991	25,388,280
DON'T KNOW		7		19	17,919
REFUSAL		8		3	2,719
NOT STATED		9		11	4,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	RACE_7A	Length	1	Position	272
Question Name	RAC_Q7A				
Concept	Difficulty - making new friends				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty making new friends or maintaining friendships?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		925	597,722
NO		2		34,966	25,232,874
DON'T KNOW		7		37	27,107
REFUSAL		8		10	5,048
NOT STATED		9		11	4,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACE_7B	Length	1	Position	273
Question Name	RAC_Q7B				
Concept	Difficulty - dealing with unknown people				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty) dealing with people you do not know well?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		949	606,736
NO		2		34,925	25,221,176
DON'T KNOW		7		54	29,790
REFUSAL		8		10	5,048
NOT STATED		9		11	4,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	RACE_7C	Length	1	Position	274
Question Name	RAC_Q7C				
Concept	Difficulty - starting / maintaining a conversation				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty) starting and maintaining a conversation?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		949	619,832
NO		2		34,940	25,219,407
DON'T KNOW		7		39	18,464
REFUSAL		8		10	5,048
NOT STATED		9		11	4,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name RACE_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 275

Question Name RAC_Q8

Concept Cause of difficulties - physical health

Question Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Physical health

Universe Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,470	3,066,722
NO	2	1,214	837,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,149	21,883,581
DON'T KNOW	7	34	17,242
REFUSAL	8	7	6,483
NOT STATED	9	75	55,472
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name RACE_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 276

Question Name RAC_Q8

Concept Cause of difficulties - emotional or mental health

Question Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Emotional or mental health

Universe Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	904	591,900
NO	2	5,780	3,312,489
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,149	21,883,581
DON'T KNOW	7	34	17,242
REFUSAL	8	7	6,483
NOT STATED	9	75	55,472
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name RACE_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 277

Question Name RAC_Q8

Concept Cause of difficulties - use of alcohol or drugs

Question Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Use of alcohol or drugs

Universe Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	20,816
NO	2	6,639	3,883,573
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,149	21,883,581
DON'T KNOW	7	34	17,242
REFUSAL	8	7	6,483
NOT STATED	9	75	55,472
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name RACE_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 278

Question Name RAC_Q8

Concept Cause of difficulties - other

Question Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Another reason

Universe Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	541	384,142
NO	2	6,143	3,520,247
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,149	21,883,581
DON'T KNOW	7	34	17,242
REFUSAL	8	7	6,483
NOT STATED	9	75	55,472
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACEDIMP	Length	1	Position	279
Question Name					
Concept	Impact of health problems - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		5,464	3,754,230
OFTEN		2		4,441	2,605,261
NEVER		3		25,953	19,456,449
NOT STATED		9		91	51,228
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	RACEDPAL	Length	1	Position	280
Question Name					
Concept	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		6,562	4,378,367
OFTEN		2		6,188	3,670,074
NEVER		3		23,087	17,755,646
NOT STATED		9		112	63,080
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACEF6R	Length	1	Position	281
Question Name					
Concept	Help needed for tasks - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_6A, RACE_6B1, RACE_6C, RACE_6D, RACE_6E, RACE_6F, RACE_6G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,030	3,413,667
NO		2		29,868	22,413,556
NOT STATED		9		51	39,945
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	RACEF7	Length	1	Position	282
Question Name					
Concept	Difficulty with social situations - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_7A, RACE_7B, RACE_7C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,603	1,050,160
NO		2		34,255	24,763,126
NOT STATED		9		91	53,882
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	TWDE_1	Length	1	Position	283
Question Name	TWD_Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury - past 14 days				
Question	During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Reference period is past 14 days.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,981	1,905,569
NO		2		32,959	23,956,865
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,790
REFUSAL		8		3	944
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	TWDE_3	Length	1	Position	284
Question Name	TWD_Q3				
Concept	Reduced activities - because of illness or injury				
Question	Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	All respondents excluding those who answered TWDE_2 = 14				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,581	3,906,332
NO		2		30,220	21,845,924
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116	96,719
DON'T KNOW		7		18	11,552
REFUSAL		8		1	579
NOT STATED		9		13	6,062
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name TWDEDDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 285 - 286

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDE_2, TWDE_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	29,350	21,339,153
1 DAY	1	1,290	870,605
2 DAYS	2	1,300	920,636
3 DAYS	3	824	622,304
4 DAYS	4	572	409,626
5 DAYS	5	356	268,833
6 DAYS	6	189	103,305
7 DAYS	7	404	294,632
8 DAYS	8	135	88,492
9 DAYS	9	90	52,555
10 DAYS	10	150	101,549
11 DAYS	11	45	27,752
12 DAYS	12	49	21,803
13 DAYS	13	22	15,990
14 DAYS	14	1,110	698,049
NOT STATED	99	63	31,882
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name TWDEDDDM **Length** 2 **Position** 287 - 288

Question Name

Concept No. disability days - emotional/mental hlth, alc/drugs - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDE_2B, TWDE_4B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	35,248	25,438,039
1 DAY	1	131	82,119
2 DAYS	2	149	87,009
3 DAYS	3	62	51,517
4 DAYS	4	57	38,140
5 DAYS	5	30	32,810
6 DAYS	6	19	9,924
7 DAYS	7	47	28,690
8 DAYS	8	8	3,256
9 DAYS	9	7	6,056
10 DAYS	10	14	4,201
11 DAYS	11	5	1,409
12 DAYS	12	4	1,410
13 DAYS	13	5	4,254
14 DAYS	14	83	36,568
NOT STATED	99	80	41,765
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name TWDEDDDP **Length** 2 **Position** 289 - 290

Question Name

Concept No. of disability days - physical illness or injury - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDEDDDY, TWDEDDDM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	29,807	21,618,615
1 DAY	1	1,239	833,123
2 DAYS	2	1,213	875,090
3 DAYS	3	775	597,889
4 DAYS	4	531	380,538
5 DAYS	5	328	236,829
6 DAYS	6	178	97,033
7 DAYS	7	359	264,790
8 DAYS	8	116	71,092
9 DAYS	9	81	47,159
10 DAYS	10	144	100,092
11 DAYS	11	39	22,362
12 DAYS	12	54	23,762
13 DAYS	13	23	15,143
14 DAYS	14	982	641,889
NOT STATED	99	80	41,765
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_160 **Length** 1 **Position** 291

Question Name FLU_Q160

Concept Ever had a flu shot

Question Have you ever had a flu shot?

Universe All respondents

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,831	13,690,683
NO	2	16,944	12,051,769
DON'T KNOW	7	172	123,883
REFUSAL	8	2	833
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name FLUE_162 **Length** 1 **Position** 292

Question Name FLU_Q162

Concept Had flu shot - last time

Question When did you have your last flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	12,504	8,847,287
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,957	1,617,787
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	4,264	3,173,132
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,944	12,051,769
DON'T KNOW	7	104	51,587
REFUSAL	8	2	890
NOT STATED	9	174	124,716
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_66A **Length** 1 **Position** 293

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,633	2,551,441
NO	2	19,297	14,113,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,504	8,847,287
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,067
REFUSAL	8	2	2,601
NOT STATED	9	280	177,193
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name FLUE_66B **Length** 1 **Position** 294

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,523	11,216,342
NO	2	7,407	5,448,678
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,504	8,847,287
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,067
REFUSAL	8	2	2,601
NOT STATED	9	280	177,193
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_66C **Length** 1 **Position** 295

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	484	319,597
NO	2	22,446	16,345,423
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,504	8,847,287
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,067
REFUSAL	8	2	2,601
NOT STATED	9	280	177,193
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name FLUE_66D **Length** 1 **Position** 296

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	28,442
NO	2	22,886	16,636,579
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,504	8,847,287
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,067
REFUSAL	8	2	2,601
NOT STATED	9	280	177,193
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_66E **Length** 1 **Position** 297
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - not available at time required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	115,541
NO	2	22,762	16,549,480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,504	8,847,287
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,067
REFUSAL	8	2	2,601
NOT STATED	9	280	177,193
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name FLUE_66F **Length** 1 **Position** 298
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - not available at all in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	24,692
NO	2	22,886	16,640,329
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,504	8,847,287
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,067
REFUSAL	8	2	2,601
NOT STATED	9	280	177,193
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_66G **Length** 1 **Position** 299

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - waiting time was too long

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	38,084
NO	2	22,891	16,626,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,504	8,847,287
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,067
REFUSAL	8	2	2,601
NOT STATED	9	280	177,193
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name FLUE_66H **Length** 1 **Position** 300

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	9,376
NO	2	22,910	16,655,645
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,504	8,847,287
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,067
REFUSAL	8	2	2,601
NOT STATED	9	280	177,193
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_66I **Length** 1 **Position** 301

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	22,930	16,665,021
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,504	8,847,287
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,067
REFUSAL	8	2	2,601
NOT STATED	9	280	177,193
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name FLUE_66J **Length** 1 **Position** 302

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	190	119,079
NO	2	22,740	16,545,942
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,504	8,847,287
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,067
REFUSAL	8	2	2,601
NOT STATED	9	280	177,193
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_66K **Length** 1 **Position** 303

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	101,931
NO	2	22,776	16,563,089
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,504	8,847,287
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,067
REFUSAL	8	2	2,601
NOT STATED	9	280	177,193
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name FLUE_66L **Length** 1 **Position** 304

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	802	582,025
NO	2	22,128	16,082,996
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,504	8,847,287
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,067
REFUSAL	8	2	2,601
NOT STATED	9	280	177,193
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_66M **Length** 1 **Position** 305
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	999	726,015
NO	2	21,931	15,939,006
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,504	8,847,287
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,067
REFUSAL	8	2	2,601
NOT STATED	9	280	177,193
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name FLUE_66O **Length** 1 **Position** 306
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	39,858
NO	2	22,891	16,625,163
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,504	8,847,287
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,067
REFUSAL	8	2	2,601
NOT STATED	9	280	177,193
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_66N **Length** 1 **Position** 307

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - other

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,555	2,059,466
NO	2	20,375	14,605,555
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,504	8,847,287
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,067
REFUSAL	8	2	2,601
NOT STATED	9	280	177,193
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PAPE_020 **Length** 1 **Position** 308

Question Name PAP_Q020

Concept Ever had PAP smear test

Question Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,801	10,872,574
NO	2	1,832	1,487,523
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,202	13,426,942
DON'T KNOW	7	92	65,772
REFUSAL	8	10	5,438
NOT STATED	9	12	8,919
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_022 **Length** 1 **Position** 309

Question Name PAP_Q022

Concept Last time had PAP smear test

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	3,645	2,358,586
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,758	3,362,103
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	4,216	2,866,918
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,091	672,985
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	2,986	1,556,955
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,034	14,914,465
DON'T KNOW	7	98	50,372
REFUSAL	8	7	4,654
NOT STATED	9	114	80,129
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PAPE_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 310

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,185	637,645
NO	2	4,613	3,008,634
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,821	22,014,549
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,197
REFUSAL	8	8	8,987
NOT STATED	9	219	135,155
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_26B **Length** 1 **Position** 311

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,955	1,258,327
NO	2	3,843	2,387,952
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,821	22,014,549
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,197
REFUSAL	8	8	8,987
NOT STATED	9	219	135,155
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PAPE_26C **Length** 1 **Position** 312

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,004	618,612
NO	2	4,794	3,027,668
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,821	22,014,549
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,197
REFUSAL	8	8	8,987
NOT STATED	9	219	135,155
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_26D **Length** 1 **Position** 313
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	10,540
NO	2	5,780	3,635,739
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,821	22,014,549
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,197
REFUSAL	8	8	8,987
NOT STATED	9	219	135,155
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PAPE_26E **Length** 1 **Position** 314
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - not available when required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	39,244
NO	2	5,763	3,607,035
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,821	22,014,549
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,197
REFUSAL	8	8	8,987
NOT STATED	9	219	135,155
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_26F **Length** 1 **Position** 315

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - not available in area

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	24,772
NO	2	5,772	3,621,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,821	22,014,549
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,197
REFUSAL	8	8	8,987
NOT STATED	9	219	135,155
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PAPE_26G **Length** 1 **Position** 316

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	21,592
NO	2	5,771	3,624,687
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,821	22,014,549
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,197
REFUSAL	8	8	8,987
NOT STATED	9	219	135,155
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_26H **Length** 1 **Position** 317

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	9,022
NO	2	5,785	3,637,257
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,821	22,014,549
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,197
REFUSAL	8	8	8,987
NOT STATED	9	219	135,155
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PAPE_26I **Length** 1 **Position** 318

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	353
NO	2	5,797	3,645,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,821	22,014,549
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,197
REFUSAL	8	8	8,987
NOT STATED	9	219	135,155
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_26J **Length** 1 **Position** 319

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	5,798	3,646,279
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,821	22,014,549
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,197
REFUSAL	8	8	8,987
NOT STATED	9	219	135,155
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PAPE_26K **Length** 1 **Position** 320

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	37,922
NO	2	5,763	3,608,357
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,821	22,014,549
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,197
REFUSAL	8	8	8,987
NOT STATED	9	219	135,155
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_26L **Length** 1 **Position** 321

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	97,939
NO	2	5,659	3,548,340
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,821	22,014,549
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,197
REFUSAL	8	8	8,987
NOT STATED	9	219	135,155
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PAPE_26M **Length** 1 **Position** 322

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,213	681,633
NO	2	4,585	2,964,646
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,821	22,014,549
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,197
REFUSAL	8	8	8,987
NOT STATED	9	219	135,155
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_26N **Length** 1 **Position** 323

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	128,810
NO	2	5,532	3,517,469
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,821	22,014,549
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,197
REFUSAL	8	8	8,987
NOT STATED	9	219	135,155
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PAPE_26P **Length** 1 **Position** 324

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,787
NO	2	5,795	3,643,493
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,821	22,014,549
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,197
REFUSAL	8	8	8,987
NOT STATED	9	219	135,155
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_260 **Length** 1 **Position** 325

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - other

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	523	415,345
NO	2	5,275	3,230,934
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,821	22,014,549
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,197
REFUSAL	8	8	8,987
NOT STATED	9	219	135,155
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MAME_030 **Length** 1 **Position** 326

Question Name MAM_Q030

Concept Ever had mammogram

Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?

Universe Females aged 35 and over

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,732	6,221,133
NO	2	3,992	2,785,090
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,180	16,840,320
DON'T KNOW	7	28	9,901
REFUSAL	8	6	2,044
NOT STATED	9	11	8,679
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 327

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - family history

Question Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,198	677,539
NO	2	8,499	5,522,397
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,172	19,625,410
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,306
REFUSAL	8	3	1,892
NOT STATED	9	45	20,624
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MAME_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 328

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,484	4,054,612
NO	2	3,213	2,145,324
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,172	19,625,410
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,306
REFUSAL	8	3	1,892
NOT STATED	9	45	20,624
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 329

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,444	950,365
NO	2	8,253	5,249,571
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,172	19,625,410
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,306
REFUSAL	8	3	1,892
NOT STATED	9	45	20,624
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MAME_31D **Length** 1 **Position** 330

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - previously detected lump

Question Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,148	735,761
NO	2	8,549	5,464,175
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,172	19,625,410
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,306
REFUSAL	8	3	1,892
NOT STATED	9	45	20,624
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_31E **Length** 1 **Position** 331

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	184,559
NO	2	9,405	6,015,377
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,172	19,625,410
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,306
REFUSAL	8	3	1,892
NOT STATED	9	45	20,624
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MAME_31F **Length** 1 **Position** 332

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy

Question Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	55,914
NO	2	9,611	6,144,022
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,172	19,625,410
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,306
REFUSAL	8	3	1,892
NOT STATED	9	45	20,624
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_31G **Length** 1 **Position** 333

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - breast problem

Question Why did you have it? - Breast problem

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	347	281,814
NO	2	9,350	5,918,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,172	19,625,410
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,306
REFUSAL	8	3	1,892
NOT STATED	9	45	20,624
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MAME_31H **Length** 1 **Position** 334

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	377	266,822
NO	2	9,320	5,933,114
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,172	19,625,410
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,306
REFUSAL	8	3	1,892
NOT STATED	9	45	20,624
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_032 **Length** 1 **Position** 335

Question Name MAM_Q032

Concept Last time mammogram was done

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,840	1,223,303
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,438	1,648,223
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	2,392	1,472,876
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,545	1,014,017
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	1,447	835,203
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,172	19,625,410
DON'T KNOW	7	68	27,200
REFUSAL	8	2	312
NOT STATED	9	45	20,624
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MAME_36A **Length** 1 **Position** 336

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	541	269,372
NO	2	1,141	662,610
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,218	24,899,329
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,684
REFUSAL	8	1	397
NOT STATED	9	28	19,776
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_36B **Length** 1 **Position** 337

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	598	308,773
NO	2	1,084	623,209
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,218	24,899,329
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,684
REFUSAL	8	1	397
NOT STATED	9	28	19,776
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MAME_36C **Length** 1 **Position** 338

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	216	148,546
NO	2	1,466	783,437
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,218	24,899,329
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,684
REFUSAL	8	1	397
NOT STATED	9	28	19,776
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_36D **Length** 1 **Position** 339

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	5,829
NO	2	1,671	926,154
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,218	24,899,329
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,684
REFUSAL	8	1	397
NOT STATED	9	28	19,776
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MAME_36E **Length** 1 **Position** 340

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	3,365
NO	2	1,666	928,617
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,218	24,899,329
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,684
REFUSAL	8	1	397
NOT STATED	9	28	19,776
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_36F **Length** 1 **Position** 341
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	6,272
NO	2	1,657	925,711
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,218	24,899,329
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,684
REFUSAL	8	1	397
NOT STATED	9	28	19,776
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MAME_36G **Length** 1 **Position** 342
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	7,099
NO	2	1,663	924,883
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,218	24,899,329
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,684
REFUSAL	8	1	397
NOT STATED	9	28	19,776
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_36H **Length** 1 **Position** 343
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	7,090
NO	2	1,671	924,893
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,218	24,899,329
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,684
REFUSAL	8	1	397
NOT STATED	9	28	19,776
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MAME_36I **Length** 1 **Position** 344
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	651
NO	2	1,681	931,331
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,218	24,899,329
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,684
REFUSAL	8	1	397
NOT STATED	9	28	19,776
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_36J **Length** 1 **Position** 345
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	293
NO	2	1,678	931,689
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,218	24,899,329
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,684
REFUSAL	8	1	397
NOT STATED	9	28	19,776
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MAME_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 346
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	6,580
NO	2	1,672	925,402
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,218	24,899,329
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,684
REFUSAL	8	1	397
NOT STATED	9	28	19,776
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_36L **Length** 1 **Position** 347
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	61,429
NO	2	1,566	870,553
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,218	24,899,329
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,684
REFUSAL	8	1	397
NOT STATED	9	28	19,776
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MAME_36M **Length** 1 **Position** 348
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	4,768
NO	2	1,677	927,214
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,218	24,899,329
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,684
REFUSAL	8	1	397
NOT STATED	9	28	19,776
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_36N **Length** 1 **Position** 349
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	8,969
NO	2	1,663	923,014
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,218	24,899,329
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,684
REFUSAL	8	1	397
NOT STATED	9	28	19,776
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MAME_36O **Length** 1 **Position** 350
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	255	165,234
NO	2	1,427	766,749
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,218	24,899,329
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,684
REFUSAL	8	1	397
NOT STATED	9	28	19,776
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_038 **Length** 1 **Position** 351

Question Name MAM_Q038

Concept Had a hysterectomy

Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (In other words, has your uterus been removed)?

Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note In processing, if a respondent answered MAME_037 = 1 (yes), the variable MAME_038 is given the value of 2 (no). The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,648	981,764
NO	2	8,888	6,925,045
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,202	13,426,942
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,747
REFUSAL	8	5	2,617
NOT STATED	9	8,194	4,524,052
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 352

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - walking

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,084	18,129,060
NO	2	10,819	7,708,525
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 353

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,968	12,377,842
NO	2	18,935	13,459,743
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 354

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,090	6,045,657
NO	2	28,813	19,791,927
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 355

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,817	5,834,277
NO	2	29,086	20,003,307
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 356

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,834	4,856,927
NO	2	29,069	20,980,657
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 357

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,413	8,891,581
NO	2	24,490	16,946,003
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 358

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,462	1,459,120
NO	2	34,441	24,378,465
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 359

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice skating

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,755	1,676,615
NO	2	34,148	24,160,970
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 360

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,375	1,431,829
NO	2	34,528	24,405,755
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 361

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,530	4,889,501
NO	2	30,373	20,948,083
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 362

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - golfing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,678	2,924,450
NO	2	32,225	22,913,135
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 363

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,227	2,719,378
NO	2	32,676	23,118,207
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 364

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,207	1,285,744
NO	2	34,696	24,551,840
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 365

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bowling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,042	2,427,319
NO	2	32,861	23,410,266
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 366

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,769	1,394,963
NO	2	34,134	24,442,621
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 367

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - tennis

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,055	1,209,492
NO	2	34,848	24,628,092
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 368

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - weight-training

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,326	4,731,437
NO	2	30,577	21,106,147
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 369

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,568	2,400,144
NO	2	32,335	23,437,440
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 370

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,645	1,535,884
NO	2	34,258	24,301,701
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 371

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - basketball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,078	2,031,593
NO	2	33,825	23,805,992
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_1Z **Length** 1 **Position** 372

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - soccer

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,938	1,940,410
NO	2	33,965	23,897,175
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 373

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,588	3,494,139
NO	2	31,315	22,343,445
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 374

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - no physical activity

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,329	1,988,086
NO	2	32,574	23,849,498
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,318
REFUSAL	8	26	11,265
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 375
Question Name PAC_Q1X
Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	728	558,765
NO	2	3,858	2,934,491
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,315	22,343,445
NOT STATED	9	48	30,466
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 376
Question Name PAC_Q1Y
Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)
Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	105,557
NO	2	564	451,823
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,173	25,277,936
NOT STATED	9	49	31,852
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 377 - 379

Question Name PAC_Q2A

Concept Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	24,844	17,963,527
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,819	7,708,525
DON'T KNOW	997	224	155,293
REFUSAL	998	16	10,240
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 380

Question Name PAC_Q3A

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,097	1,374,459
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,444	7,118,310
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9,967	7,132,380
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,288	2,313,488
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,819	7,708,525
DON'T KNOW	7	48	24,891
NOT STATED	9	286	195,115
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 381 - 383

Question Name PAC_Q2B

Concept Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	16,755	12,220,725
NOT APPLICABLE	996	18,935	13,459,743
DON'T KNOW	997	204	152,777
REFUSAL	998	9	4,339
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 384

Question Name PAC_Q3B

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	805	557,288
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,189	2,252,627
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,948	3,695,023
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	7,765	5,684,979
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,935	13,459,743
DON'T KNOW	7	46	29,612
REFUSAL	8	2	1,197
NOT STATED	9	259	186,699
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 385 - 387

Question Name PAC_Q2C

Concept Number of times / 3 months - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,053	6,016,108
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,813	19,791,927
DON'T KNOW	997	28	25,563
REFUSAL	998	9	3,986
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 388

Question Name PAC_Q3C

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	436	367,455
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,605	1,521,101
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,695	2,268,625
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,310	1,852,047
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,813	19,791,927
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,880
NOT STATED	9	83	59,132
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 389 - 391

Question Name PAC_Q2D

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	6,750	5,774,100
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,086	20,003,307
DON'T KNOW	997	60	55,037
REFUSAL	998	7	5,140
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 392

Question Name PAC_Q3D

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	569	464,329
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,026	1,639,198
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,271	2,016,704
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,875	1,650,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,086	20,003,307
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,454
REFUSAL	8	1	883
NOT STATED	9	113	89,760
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 393 - 395
Question Name PAC_Q2E
Concept Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,796	4,832,322
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,069	20,980,657
DON'T KNOW	997	30	21,971
REFUSAL	998	8	2,635
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 396
Question Name PAC_Q3E
Concept Time spent - popular or social dance
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	317	188,490
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	532	383,239
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,051	730,497
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,875	3,516,435
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,069	20,980,657
DON'T KNOW	7	21	13,662
NOT STATED	9	84	54,188
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 397 - 399

Question Name PAC_Q2F

Concept Number of times / 3 months - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,297	8,805,464
NOT APPLICABLE	996	24,490	16,946,003
DON'T KNOW	997	104	77,667
REFUSAL	998	12	8,450
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 400

Question Name PAC_Q3F

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,725	2,024,947
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5,103	3,908,514
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,822	2,292,937
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	637	572,693
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,490	16,946,003
DON'T KNOW	7	10	6,374
NOT STATED	9	162	115,700
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 401 - 403

Question Name PAC_Q2G

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,455	1,454,628
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,441	24,378,465
DON'T KNOW	997	5	3,260
REFUSAL	998	2	1,231
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 404

Question Name PAC_Q3G

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	2,716
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	27	21,971
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	378	399,256
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,045	1,030,685
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,441	24,378,465
NOT STATED	9	53	34,075
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 405 - 407

Question Name PAC_Q2H

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,751	1,673,081
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,148	24,160,970
DON'T KNOW	997	4	3,534
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 408

Question Name PAC_Q3H

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	36	27,362
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	195	172,938
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	830	773,274
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	690	699,508
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,148	24,160,970
NOT STATED	9	50	33,117
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 409 - 411
Question Name PAC_Q2I
Concept Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,370	1,427,753
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,528	24,405,755
DON'T KNOW	997	4	3,630
REFUSAL	998	1	446
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 412
Question Name PAC_Q3I
Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	56	65,938
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	336	357,869
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	540	559,352
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	438	444,594
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,528	24,405,755
NOT STATED	9	51	33,659
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 413 - 415

Question Name PAC_Q2J

Concept Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,495	4,859,276
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,373	20,948,083
DON'T KNOW	997	32	26,447
REFUSAL	998	3	3,778
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 416

Question Name PAC_Q3J

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	741	628,828
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,496	2,232,369
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,821	1,624,617
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	428	364,032
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,373	20,948,083
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,431
NOT STATED	9	81	59,808
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 417 - 419
Question Name PAC_Q2K
Concept Number of times / 3 months - golfing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,660	2,910,130
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,225	22,913,135
DON'T KNOW	997	13	8,447
REFUSAL	998	5	5,873
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 420
Question Name PAC_Q3K
Concept Time spent - golfing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	2,110
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	33	25,792
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	91	81,938
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,529	2,800,289
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,225	22,913,135
NOT STATED	9	64	43,903
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 421 - 423

Question Name PAC_Q2L

Concept Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,209	2,702,687
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,676	23,118,207
DON'T KNOW	997	15	14,156
REFUSAL	998	3	2,535
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 424

Question Name PAC_Q3L

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	80	53,436
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	619	499,564
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,761	1,449,569
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	748	700,022
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,676	23,118,207
DON'T KNOW	7	1	96
NOT STATED	9	64	46,274
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 425 - 427

Question Name PAC_Q2M

Concept Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 91	1,204	1,284,215
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,696	24,551,840
REFUSAL	998	3	1,529
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 428

Question Name PAC_Q3M

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	5,641
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	8,026
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	33	15,106
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,150	1,255,442
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,696	24,551,840
NOT STATED	9	49	31,112
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 429 - 431

Question Name PAC_Q2N

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	3,030	2,417,093
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,861	23,410,266
DON'T KNOW	997	11	9,179
REFUSAL	998	1	1,047
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 432

Question Name PAC_Q3N

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	5,653
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	62	46,956
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	596	483,849
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,359	1,878,947
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,861	23,410,266
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,688
NOT STATED	9	58	39,809
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_20 **Length** 3 **Position** 433 - 435

Question Name PAC_Q2O

Concept Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,759	1,390,503
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,134	24,442,621
DON'T KNOW	997	9	3,978
REFUSAL	998	1	481
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 436

Question Name PAC_Q3O

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	18	21,773
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	91	88,113
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	313	229,479
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,337	1,051,138
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,134	24,442,621
NOT STATED	9	56	34,043
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 437 - 439

Question Name PAC_Q2P

Concept Number of times / 3 months - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,048	1,202,475
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,848	24,628,092
DON'T KNOW	997	6	6,855
REFUSAL	998	1	162
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 440

Question Name PAC_Q3P

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	23,324
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	89	104,580
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	426	448,303
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	516	625,774
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,848	24,628,092
DON'T KNOW	7	1	494
NOT STATED	9	53	36,601
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 441 - 443

Question Name PAC_Q2Q

Concept Number of times / 3 months - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,296	4,695,112
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,577	21,106,147
DON'T KNOW	997	27	34,509
REFUSAL	998	3	1,815
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 444

Question Name PAC_Q3Q

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	606	523,196
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,807	1,594,539
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,885	1,651,511
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	995	920,046
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,577	21,106,147
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,820
NOT STATED	9	76	65,908
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 445 - 447
Question Name PAC_Q2R
Concept Number of times / 3 months - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,550	2,388,501
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,335	23,437,440
DON'T KNOW	997	17	10,858
REFUSAL	998	1	785
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 448
Question Name PAC_Q3R
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	23	22,490
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	69	45,856
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	210	138,440
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,247	2,180,599
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,335	23,437,440
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,117
NOT STATED	9	64	41,226
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 449 - 451

Question Name PAC_Q2S

Concept Number of times / 3 months - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,640	1,531,809
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,258	24,301,701
DON'T KNOW	997	5	4,074
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 452

Question Name PAC_Q3S

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	27,463
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	163	147,565
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	530	518,971
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	919	837,810
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,258	24,301,701
NOT STATED	9	51	33,658
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 453 - 455

Question Name PAC_Q2T

Concept Number of times / 3 months - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,072	2,026,324
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,825	23,805,992
DON'T KNOW	997	6	5,269
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 456

Question Name PAC_Q3T

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	68	85,154
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	359	351,282
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	723	746,776
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	920	840,623
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,825	23,805,992
DON'T KNOW	7	1	898
REFUSAL	8	1	1,591
NOT STATED	9	52	34,852
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2Z **Length** 3 **Position** 457 - 459

Question Name PAC_Q2Z

Concept Number of times / 3 months - soccer

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,931	1,934,403
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,965	23,897,175
DON'T KNOW	997	7	6,006
NOT STATED	999	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 460

Question Name PAC_Q3Z

Concept Time spent - soccer

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	52	47,514
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	281	257,326
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	630	638,927
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	968	990,636
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,965	23,897,175
NOT STATED	9	53	35,590
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 461 - 463
Question Name PAC_Q2U
Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	4,567	3,483,433
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,315	22,343,445
DON'T KNOW	997	15	8,576
REFUSAL	998	4	1,247
NOT STATED	999	48	30,466
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 464
Question Name PAC_Q3U
Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	158	117,971
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	434	285,059
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,029	947,839
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,943	2,130,579
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,315	22,343,445
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,503
REFUSAL	8	1	483
NOT STATED	9	67	40,290
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 465 - 467

Question Name PAC_Q2W

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	720	552,912
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,173	25,277,936
DON'T KNOW	997	6	4,306
REFUSAL	998	1	162
NOT STATED	999	49	31,852
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 468

Question Name PAC_Q3W

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	27	25,568
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	91	59,747
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	166	142,311
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	435	325,271
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,173	25,277,936
DON'T KNOW	7	1	15
NOT STATED	9	56	36,319
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 469 - 471

Question Name PAC_Q2X

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U (7 or 8) or PACE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	161	104,757
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,737	25,729,759
DON'T KNOW	997	2	800
NOT STATED	999	49	31,852
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACE_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 472

Question Name PAC_Q3X

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1W = (7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	4,844
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	18	12,916
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	42	28,083
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	89	58,914
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,737	25,729,759
NOT STATED	9	51	32,651
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 473 - 474
Question Name PAC_Q4A
Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school
Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?
Universe All respondents
Note Includes physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but not leisure time activity. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	10,142	7,428,745
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	4,208	3,074,446
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	11,678	8,794,554
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	3,906	2,867,049
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	1,974	1,321,861
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	3,629	2,109,703
DON'T KNOW	97	391	263,038
REFUSAL	98	21	7,772
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 475 - 476

Question Name PAC_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question (In a typical week in the past 3 months,) how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe All respondents

Note Includes physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but not leisure time activity. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	33,566	23,884,742
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	730	577,522
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	1,214	1,100,524
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	210	153,110
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	90	63,267
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	66	42,137
DON'T KNOW	97	53	37,468
REFUSAL	98	20	8,397
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 477
Question Name PAC_Q6
Concept Level of physical activity for usual day
Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits: (usually sit during the day and don't walk around very much, ..., or do heavy work or carry very heavy loads)?
Universe All respondents
Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT	1	8,534	6,553,028
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	15,370	10,769,901
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	9,118	6,420,568
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	2,768	1,974,138
DON'T KNOW	7	139	130,753
REFUSAL	8	20	18,780
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACEDEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 478 - 481
Question Name
Concept Daily energy expenditure - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on PACE_1V, PACE_2A, PACE_2B, PACE_2C, PACE_2D, PACE_2E, PACE_2F, PACE_2G, PACE_2H, PACE_2I, PACE_2J, PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_2Z, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X, PACE_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 33.4	35,903	25,837,585
NOT STATED	99.9	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	PACEFLEI	Length	1	Position	482
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACE_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,574	23,849,498
NO		2		3,329	1,988,086
NOT STATED		9		46	29,583
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	PACEDFM	Length	3	Position	483 - 485
Question Name					
Concept	Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACE_1V, PACE_2A, PACE_2B, PACE_2C, PACE_2D, PACE_2E, PACE_2F, PACE_2G, PACE_2H, PACE_2I, PACE_2J, PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2Z, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3Z, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 239		35,903	25,837,585
NOT STATED		999		46	29,583
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACEDFR **Length** 1 **Position** 486

Question Name

Concept Frequency of all physical activity > 15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACEDFM). The values for PACEDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	22,859	17,023,073
OCCASIONAL	2	5,722	4,237,178
INFREQUENT	3	7,322	4,577,333
NOT STATED	9	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PACEFD **Length** 1 **Position** 487

Question Name

Concept Participant in daily physical activity > 15 min. - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,807	9,689,108
NO	2	23,096	16,148,476
NOT STATED	9	46	29,583
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACEDPAI **Length** 1 **Position** 488

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDEE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	8,591	6,732,669
MODERATE	2	8,849	6,468,347
INACTIVE	3	18,463	12,636,568
NOT STATED	9	46	29,583
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SMKE_01A **Length** 1 **Position** 489

Question Name SMK_Q201A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,021	12,645,637
NO	2	16,911	13,213,779
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,382
REFUSAL	8	6	1,369
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKE_01B **Length** 1 **Position** 490

Question Name SMK_Q201B

Concept Ever smoked whole cigarette

Question Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,712	3,668,129
NO	2	12,194	9,545,992
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,021	12,645,637
DON'T KNOW	7	16	6,040
REFUSAL	8	6	1,369
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKEG01C **Length** 2 **Position** 491 - 492
Question Name SMK_Q201C
Concept Age - smoked first whole cigarette - (G)
Question At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1 or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	1,976	1,156,703
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	7,133	4,819,216
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	8,231	5,878,065
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	2,854	2,088,639
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	2,221	1,571,237
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	563	362,665
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	239	160,727
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	94	77,026
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	57	26,059
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	22	9,588
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	38	16,363
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,194	9,545,992
NOT STATED	99	327	154,888
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKE_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 493

Question Name SMK_Q202

Concept Type of smoker

Question At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	7,162	4,430,318
OCCASIONALLY	2	1,777	1,397,098
NOT AT ALL	3	27,002	20,036,311
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,619
REFUSAL	8	1	452
NOT STATED	9	6	1,369
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKEG203 **Length** 2 **Position** 494 - 495
Question Name SMK_Q203
Concept Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker) - (G)
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	234	106,070
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	1,364	763,757
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	2,713	1,705,605
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	1,235	803,728
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	995	694,871
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	284	151,385
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	118	84,022
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	56	40,956
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	20	10,388
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	15	6,649
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	22	12,400
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,779	21,433,409
NOT STATED	99	114	53,929
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKE_204 **Length** 3 **Position** 496 - 498
Question Name SMK_Q204
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 90	7,142	4,423,168
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,779	21,433,409
DON'T KNOW	997	18	5,485
REFUSAL	998	2	1,666
NOT STATED	999	8	3,441
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SMKE_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 499 - 501
Question Name SMK_Q205B
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)
Question On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 48	1,761	1,389,550
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,164	24,466,629
DON'T KNOW	997	14	7,252
REFUSAL	998	2	296
NOT STATED	999	8	3,441
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKE_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 502 - 503
Question Name SMK_Q205D
Concept Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	1,751	1,391,098
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,164	24,466,629
DON'T KNOW	97	25	5,741
REFUSAL	98	1	260
NOT STATED	99	8	3,441
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SMKE_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 504
Question Name SMK_Q205D
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes daily
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,557	7,188,994
NO	2	1,332	1,039,038
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,042	17,632,837
DON'T KNOW	7	2	25
NOT STATED	9	16	6,273
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKE_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 505
Question Name SMK_Q206A
Concept Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)
Question When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = 3 and (SMKE_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	29	16,480
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	33	22,932
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	52	23,792
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	776	584,904
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,032	25,202,590
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,508
REFUSAL	8	2	663
NOT STATED	9	18	6,299
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SMKEG06C **Length** 1 **Position** 506
Question Name SMK_Q206C
Concept Number of years since stopped smoking - (G)
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	70	58,103
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	118	85,355
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	558	423,242
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,146	25,265,794
NOT STATED	9	57	34,672
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKEG207 **Length** 2 **Position** 507 - 508
Question Name SMK_Q207
Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	194	117,816
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	1,385	981,619
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	3,854	2,629,622
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	2,251	1,570,716
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	1,863	1,222,742
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	476	312,322
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	183	127,687
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	74	76,778
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	55	28,377
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	25	16,227
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	23	8,372
NOT APPLICABLE	96	25,374	18,671,875
NOT STATED	99	192	103,015
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKE_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 509 - 511

Question Name SMK_Q208

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	10,274	7,028,111
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,374	18,671,875
DON'T KNOW	997	270	155,122
REFUSAL	998	13	5,762
NOT STATED	999	18	6,299
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SMKE_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 512

Question Name SMK_Q209A

Concept Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	925	627,825
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	566	412,572
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	712	472,275
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	8,332	5,663,859
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,374	18,671,875
DON'T KNOW	7	19	8,860
REFUSAL	8	3	3,603
NOT STATED	9	18	6,299
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKEG09C **Length** 1 **Position** 513
Question Name SMK_Q209C
Concept Yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	1,296	867,658
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	1,400	958,330
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	5,567	3,779,089
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,577	20,184,547
NOT STATED	9	109	77,544
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SMKE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 514
Question Name SMK_Q210
Concept Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)
Question Was that when you completely quit smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01A = 8

Note This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMKE_09A).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,231	6,205,834
NO	2	246	212,237
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,449	19,438,732
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,049
NOT STATED	9	19	7,315
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKE_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 515

Question Name SMK_Q210A

Concept Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	46	39,223
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	23	10,952
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	24	18,957
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	148	136,465
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,680	25,644,566
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,334
REFUSAL	8	1	306
NOT STATED	9	23	10,365
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKEG10C **Length** 1 **Position** 516

Question Name SMK_Q210C

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking (daily) - (G)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMKE_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	36	34,547
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	29	25,685
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	78	69,391
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,773	25,713,698
NOT STATED	9	33	23,846
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SMKEDSTY **Length** 2 **Position** 517 - 518

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SMKE_01A, SMKE_01B, SMKE_202, SMKE_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	7,162	4,430,318
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	1,075	766,857
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	702	630,242
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	9,482	6,422,137
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	5,325	4,076,339
NEVER SMOKED	6	12,177	9,531,770
NOT STATED	99	26	9,506
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKEGSTP **Length** 1 **Position** 519

Question Name

Concept Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents with SMKEDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKEDSTY = 99

Note Based on SMKE_06A, SMKE_06C, SMKE_09A, SMKE_09C, SMKE_10, SMKE_10A, SMKE_10C, SMKEDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	691	474,538
1 TO 2 YEARS	2	1,092	743,200
3 TO 5 YEARS	3	1,172	776,976
6 TO 10 YEARS	4	1,381	937,576
11 OR MORE YEARS	5	5,938	4,057,735
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,534	18,774,413
NOT STATED	9	141	102,729
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SMKEDYCS **Length** 3 **Position** 520 - 522

Question Name

Concept Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note Based on SMKE_202, SMKE_203, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 81	7,056	4,379,830
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,779	21,433,409
NOT STATED	999	114	53,929
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name YSMEG1 **Length** 1 **Position** 523
Question Name YSM_Q1
Concept Source of cigarettes - (G)
Question Where do you usually get your cigarettes?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)
Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	1	206	144,412
BUY FROM - OTHER THAN SMALL GROCERY	2	277	158,738
OTHER	3	191	102,896
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,272	25,460,307
NOT STATED	9	3	814
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name YSME_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 524
Question Name YSM_Q2
Concept Bought cigarettes for self or others
Question In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered YSME_1 = (8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 97 or 98) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	34,640
NO	2	116	68,257
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,755	25,763,457
NOT STATED	9	3	814
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	YSME_5	Length	1	Position	527
Question Name	YSM_Q5				
Concept	Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		96	51,393
NO		2		577	354,529
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,272	25,460,307
DON'T KNOW		7		1	125
NOT STATED		9		3	814
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	ETSE_10	Length	1	Position	528
Question Name	ETS_Q10				
Concept	Someone smokes inside home				
Question	Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?				
Universe	Respondents with DHEDHSZ > 1 or who answered (SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8))				
Note	Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,958	3,849,250
NO		2		28,285	21,130,510
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,627	814,303
DON'T KNOW		7		1	70
REFUSAL		8		7	1,924
NOT STATED		9		71	71,112
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ETSEG11 **Length** 1 **Position** 529

Question Name ETS_Q11

Concept Number of people who smoke inside home - (G)

Question How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?

Universe Respondents who answered ETSE_10 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Includes household members and regular visitors.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PERSON	1	2,793	2,237,894
2 PERSONS	2	1,731	1,263,902
3 PERSONS	3	300	247,600
4 OR MORE PERSONS	4	124	96,075
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,912	21,944,813
NOT STATED	9	89	76,883
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ETSE_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 530

Question Name ETS_Q20

Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle

Question In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,045	1,572,540
NO	2	24,946	18,456,615
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,939	5,827,416
DON'T KNOW	7	10	8,414
NOT STATED	9	9	2,182
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ETSE_20B **Length** 1 **Position** 531
Question Name ETS_Q20B
Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places
Question (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,934	3,049,418
NO	2	24,046	16,970,367
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,939	5,827,416
DON'T KNOW	7	20	16,741
REFUSAL	8	1	1,044
NOT STATED	9	9	2,182
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ETSE_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 532
Question Name ETS_Q30
Concept Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home
Question Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,348	18,022,581
NO	2	11,531	7,807,604
DON'T KNOW	7	60	33,171
REFUSAL	8	2	1,817
NOT STATED	9	8	1,994
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	ETSE_6A	Length	1	Position	533
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,312	16,594,310
NO		2		2,023	1,419,966
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,531	7,807,604
DON'T KNOW		7		13	8,306
NOT STATED		9		70	36,982
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	ETSE_6B	Length	1	Position	534
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,382	1,027,441
NO		2		22,953	16,986,834
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,531	7,807,604
DON'T KNOW		7		13	8,306
NOT STATED		9		70	36,982
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	ETSE_6C	Length	1	Position	535
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		783	454,337
NO		2		23,552	17,559,939
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,531	7,807,604
DON'T KNOW		7		13	8,306
NOT STATED		9		70	36,982
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	ETSE_6D	Length	1	Position	536
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - other				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		505	354,389
NO		2		23,830	17,659,887
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,531	7,807,604
DON'T KNOW		7		13	8,306
NOT STATED		9		70	36,982
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	ALCE_1	Length	1	Position	537
Question Name	ALC_Q1				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,769	20,804,366
NO		2		8,147	5,041,001
DON'T KNOW		7		9	6,675
REFUSAL		8		24	15,125
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	ALCE_2	Length	2	Position	538 - 539
Question Name	ALC_Q2				
Concept	Frequency of drinking alcohol				
Question	During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		6,988	4,477,939
ONCE A MONTH		2		3,160	2,182,679
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		3		4,260	2,985,069
ONCE A WEEK		4		4,821	3,768,752
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK		5		4,923	4,118,615
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK		6		1,427	1,277,818
EVERY DAY		7		2,123	1,937,152
NOT APPLICABLE		96		8,147	5,041,001
DON'T KNOW		97		53	36,393
REFUSAL		98		14	19,949
NOT STATED		99		33	21,801
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 540 - 541

Question Name ALC_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	13,890	10,564,103
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	7,129	5,448,878
ONCE A MONTH	3	2,140	1,603,204
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,946	1,253,972
ONCE A WEEK	5	1,602	1,127,570
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	930	681,223
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,147	5,041,001
DON'T KNOW	97	114	103,764
REFUSAL	98	18	21,652
NOT STATED	99	33	21,801
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 542
Question Name ALC_Q5
Concept Drank alcohol in past week
Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,664	13,293,175
NO	2	11,080	7,494,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,147	5,041,001
DON'T KNOW	7	14	9,051
REFUSAL	8	11	8,054
NOT STATED	9	33	21,801
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ALCE_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 543 - 545
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Sunday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	16,520	13,166,708
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,227	12,535,087
DON'T KNOW	997	120	100,771
REFUSAL	998	9	6,549
NOT STATED	999	73	58,052
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 546 - 548

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Monday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	16,502	13,181,163
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,227	12,535,087
DON'T KNOW	997	138	87,420
REFUSAL	998	8	2,611
NOT STATED	999	74	60,887
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ALCE_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 549 - 551

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Tuesday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	16,451	13,135,147
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,227	12,535,087
DON'T KNOW	997	187	132,246
REFUSAL	998	12	16,680
NOT STATED	999	72	48,007
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 552 - 554

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Wednesday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	16,407	13,096,839
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,227	12,535,087
DON'T KNOW	997	231	169,651
REFUSAL	998	10	4,527
NOT STATED	999	74	61,064
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ALCE_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 555 - 557

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Thursday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	16,391	13,097,473
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,227	12,535,087
DON'T KNOW	997	247	168,900
REFUSAL	998	8	4,939
NOT STATED	999	76	60,768
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 558 - 560

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Friday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 48	16,401	13,092,719
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,227	12,535,087
DON'T KNOW	997	236	173,063
REFUSAL	998	10	5,972
NOT STATED	999	75	60,328
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ALCE_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 561 - 563

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Saturday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	16,452	13,137,363
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,227	12,535,087
DON'T KNOW	997	187	129,404
REFUSAL	998	7	3,470
NOT STATED	999	76	61,845
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 564

Question Name ALC_Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,512	3,153,640
NO	2	2,628	1,886,143
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,769	20,804,366
DON'T KNOW	7	4	358
REFUSAL	8	3	860
NOT STATED	9	33	21,801
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ALCE_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 565

Question Name ALC_Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,236	641,638
NO	2	4,258	2,505,880
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,397	22,690,508
DON'T KNOW	7	16	4,854
REFUSAL	8	2	1,268
NOT STATED	9	40	23,019
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 566

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	9,226
NO	2	1,223	629,371
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,655	25,196,388
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,041
NOT STATED	9	58	29,141
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ALCE_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 567

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	3,906
NO	2	1,224	634,691
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,655	25,196,388
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,041
NOT STATED	9	58	29,141
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 568

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	23,342
NO	2	1,208	615,254
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,655	25,196,388
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,041
NOT STATED	9	58	29,141
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ALCE_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 569

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	32,435
NO	2	1,148	606,162
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,655	25,196,388
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,041
NOT STATED	9	58	29,141
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 570

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	482	230,014
NO	2	747	408,583
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,655	25,196,388
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,041
NOT STATED	9	58	29,141
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ALCE_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 571

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	37,435
NO	2	1,144	601,161
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,655	25,196,388
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,041
NOT STATED	9	58	29,141
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 572

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	78,448
NO	2	1,048	560,149
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,655	25,196,388
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,041
NOT STATED	9	58	29,141
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ALCE_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 573

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	270	151,078
NO	2	959	487,519
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,655	25,196,388
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,041
NOT STATED	9	58	29,141
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 574

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	38,753
NO	2	1,137	599,843
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,655	25,196,388
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,041
NOT STATED	9	58	29,141
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ALCE_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 575

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	39,849
NO	2	1,122	598,748
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,655	25,196,388
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,041
NOT STATED	9	58	29,141
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 576

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	60,062
NO	2	1,120	578,535
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,655	25,196,388
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,041
NOT STATED	9	58	29,141
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ALCE_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 577

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	40,653
NO	2	1,152	597,944
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,655	25,196,388
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,041
NOT STATED	9	58	29,141
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 578

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - other

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	259	127,348
NO	2	970	511,249
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,655	25,196,388
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,041
NOT STATED	9	58	29,141
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ALCE_7N **Length** 1 **Position** 579

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - life change

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Life change

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	264	132,723
NO	2	965	505,874
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,655	25,196,388
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,041
NOT STATED	9	58	29,141
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 580 - 582
Question Name ALC_Q8
Concept Age - started drinking alcoholic beverages
Question Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Drinking does not include having a few sips of wine for religious purposes.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 19	2,456	1,874,986
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,464	23,968,949
DON'T KNOW	997	24	16,505
REFUSAL	998	3	4,381
NOT STATED	999	2	2,347
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ALCEDTYP **Length** 1 **Position** 583
Question Name
Concept Type of drinker - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on ALCE_2, ALCE_5B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	20,714	16,270,085
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	6,988	4,477,939
FORMER DRINKER	3	5,512	3,153,640
NEVER DRANK	4	2,628	1,886,143
NOT STATED	9	107	79,361
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCEDDLY **Length** 3 **Position** 584 - 586

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on ALCEDWKY. Respondents who had not at least one drink in the last 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 21	27,119	20,301,482
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,147	5,041,001
NOT STATED	999	683	524,684
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ALCEDWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 587 - 589

Question Name

Concept Number of drinks - past week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on ALCE_1, ALCE_5A1, ALCE_5A2, ALCE_5A3, ALCE_5A4, ALCE_5A5, ALCE_5A6, ALCE_5A7. Respondents who did not have at least one drink in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 147	27,119	20,301,483
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,147	5,041,001
NOT STATED	999	683	524,684
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 590
Question Name MEX_Q01
Concept Has given birth in the past 5 years
Question Have you given birth in the past 5 years?
Universe Females aged 15 to 55
Note Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA_01 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,132	1,421,884
NO	2	8,963	7,072,170
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,840	17,363,518
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,204
REFUSAL	8	8	5,264
NOT STATED	9	3	3,126
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MEXE_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 591
Question Name MEX_Q02
Concept Took folic acid - before last pregnancy
Question Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,147	856,287
NO	2	974	546,603
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,803	24,435,688
DON'T KNOW	7	11	18,994
NOT STATED	9	14	9,595
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 592

Question Name MEX_Q03

Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child

Question (For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,772	1,228,285
NO	2	360	193,599
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,803	24,435,688
NOT STATED	9	14	9,595
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MEXEG04 **Length** 2 **Position** 593 - 594

Question Name

Concept Main reason did not breastfeed last child - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	71	41,326
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	7	3,998
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	64	16,669
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO	4	2	2,685
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL EARLY	5	12	5,795
C-SECTION, MEDICAL CONDITION, ETC.	6	44	30,017
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL OR SMOKE	7	15	6,451
OTHER	8	142	84,132
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,575	25,663,974
NOT STATED	99	17	12,120
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 595

Question Name MEX_Q05

Concept Still breastfeeding last child

Question Are you still breastfeeding?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_03 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	293	190,808
NO	2	1,479	1,037,477
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,163	24,629,288
NOT STATED	9	14	9,595
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MEXEG06 **Length** 2 **Position** 596 - 597

Question Name MEX_Q06

Concept Duration of breastfeeding last child - (G)

Question How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Due to technical difficulties, the values for this variable do not appear in the sub-sample files.

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_07 **Length** 2 **Position** 598 - 599

Question Name MEX_Q07

Concept Age of last baby - other foods added

Question How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	161	119,593
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	111	49,238
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	122	75,359
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	111	71,303
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	73	44,268
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	161	115,117
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	267	207,153
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	174	124,577
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	307	236,553
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	118	69,771
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	41	30,526
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	17	9,997
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	95	62,960
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,163	24,629,288
DON'T KNOW	97	10	11,362
REFUSAL	98	1	273
NOT STATED	99	17	9,828
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 600 - 601

Question Name MEX_Q08

Concept Main reason - other foods added

Question What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_06 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_05 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	302	209,757
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	692	474,776
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	83	48,396
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	102	59,900
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	29	22,364
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	28	19,028
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	121	125,133
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	41	23,029
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	20	12,362
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	12	6,235
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	6	2,678
OTHER	13	221	146,541
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,258	24,692,248
DON'T KNOW	97	6	3,259
NOT STATED	99	28	21,463
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 602

Question Name MEX_Q09

Concept Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only

Question During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_07 = (2 to 13) or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_06 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_05 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	914	660,126
NO	2	668	431,371
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,324	24,748,881
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,326
NOT STATED	9	28	21,463
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 603 - 604

Question Name MEX_Q10

Concept Main reason why stopped breastfeeding

Question What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 (7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_05 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	284	226,350
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	215	160,032
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	118	73,585
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	126	72,965
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	52	33,996
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	29	16,988
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	7	106	68,069
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	8	173	120,132
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	9	19	19,204
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	10	135	82,657
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	11	4	4,344
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	12	3	3,161
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	13	4	2,483
WANTED TO SMOKE	14	1	85
OTHER	15	192	136,276
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,456	24,820,095
DON'T KNOW	97	4	5,281
NOT STATED	99	28	21,463
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 605

Question Name MEX_Q20

Concept Type of smoker - last pregnancy

Question During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01B = (1, 7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	216	82,092
OCCASIONALLY	2	191	75,598
NOT AT ALL	3	930	635,796
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,605	25,068,678
NOT STATED	9	7	5,004
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXEG21 **Length** 2 **Position** 606 - 607

Question Name MEX_Q21

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker) -(G)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	5	3,186
2 CIGARETTES	2	10	5,137
3 CIGARETTES	3	17	3,864
4 CIGARETTES	4	12	7,117
5 CIGARETTES	5	28	5,965
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	86	32,853
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	35	9,878
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	20	12,812
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,726	25,780,072
NOT STATED	99	10	6,284
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXEG22 **Length** 2 **Position** 608 - 609

Question Name MEX_Q22

Concept No. of cig. daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker) - (G)

Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_20 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	40	17,857
2 CIGARETTES	2	49	22,613
3 CIGARETTES	3	42	16,338
4 CIGARETTES	4	15	5,148
5 CIGARETTES	5	25	7,661
6 OR MORE CIGARETTES	6	16	3,940
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,751	25,786,566
NOT STATED	99	11	7,046
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 610

Question Name MEX_Q23

Concept Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)

Question When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents who answered (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 or SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	154	60,755
OCCASIONALLY	2	123	70,767
NOT AT ALL	3	815	560,272
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,850	25,170,370
NOT STATED	9	7	5,004
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXEG24 **Length** 2 **Position** 611 - 612

Question Name MEX_Q24

Concept No. of cig. daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker) - (G)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_23 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or (MEXE_20 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	4	1,036
2 CIGARETTES	2	5	2,048
3 CIGARETTES	3	9	5,624
4 CIGARETTES	4	12	5,484
5 CIGARETTES	5	25	7,343
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	59	27,885
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	29	5,239
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	10	6,016
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,788	25,801,408
NOT STATED	99	8	5,083
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXEG25 **Length** 2 **Position** 613 - 614

Question Name MEX_Q25

Concept No. of cig. daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker) - (G)

Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_23 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or (MEXE_20 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	33	16,819
2 CIGARETTES	2	27	23,963
3 CIGARETTES	3	29	18,388
4 CIGARETTES	4	12	3,590
5 CIGARETTES	5	11	5,146
6 OR MORE CIGARETTES	6	9	1,795
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,819	25,791,397
NOT STATED	99	9	6,070
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MEXE_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 615

Question Name MEX_Q26

Concept Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy

Question Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_14 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	400	179,364
NO	2	1,730	1,241,161
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,803	24,435,688
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,359
NOT STATED	9	14	9,595
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 616

Question Name MEX_Q30

Concept Drank alcohol - last pregnancy

Question Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8))

Note Formerly BRFA_20 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	160,240
NO	2	1,807	1,110,476
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,948	24,587,097
NOT STATED	9	13	9,355
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MEXE_31 **Length** 2 **Position** 617 - 618

Question Name MEX_Q31

Concept Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy

Question How often did you drink?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_30 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8)) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = 1 or ALCE_5B = 1)

Note Formerly BRFA_21 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	132	111,864
ONCE A MONTH	2	21	17,198
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	8	8,687
ONCE A WEEK	4	12	16,629
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	4	2,463
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1	198
EVERY DAY	7	3	3,201
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,755	25,697,572
NOT STATED	99	13	9,355
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 619
Question Name MEX_Q32
Concept Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby
Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?
Universe Respondents who answered (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = (1, or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8))
Note Formerly BRFA_22 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	336	277,428
NO	2	1,312	825,780
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,286	24,753,192
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,412
NOT STATED	9	13	9,355
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name MEXE_33 **Length** 2 **Position** 620 - 621
Question Name MEX_Q33
Concept Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby
Question How often did you drink?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = 1 and MEXE_30 = (7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8)) or (MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = 1 or ALCE_5D =1)
Note Formerly BRFA_23 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	214	164,862
ONCE A MONTH	2	36	33,066
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	27	27,503
ONCE A WEEK	4	33	30,974
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	22	20,223
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	2	740
EVERY DAY	7	2	60
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,598	25,578,972
NOT STATED	99	15	10,768
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXEDEBF **Length** 2 **Position** 622 - 623

Question Name

Concept Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on MEXE_03, MEXE_06, MEXE_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	360	193,599
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	162	119,712
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	235	124,851
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	184	115,571
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	428	322,270
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	481	361,131
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	159	100,297
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	18	10,911
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,894	24,497,363
NOT STATED	99	28	21,463
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	MEXEFEB4	Length	1	Position	624
Question Name					
Concept	Exclusive breastfeeding for at least 4 months - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Based on MEXE_03, MEXE_06, MEXE_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		925	679,491
NO		2		1,102	668,850
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,894	24,497,363
NOT STATED		9		28	21,463
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	REPE_1	Length	1	Position	625
Question Name	REP_Q1				
Concept	Repetitive strain injury				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Repetitive strain injuries mean injuries caused by overuse or by repeating the same movement frequently.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,743	2,835,967
NO		2		32,155	23,005,014
DON'T KNOW		7		33	18,414
REFUSAL		8		18	7,773
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name REPEG3 **Length** 2 **Position** 626 - 627

Question Name REP_Q3

Concept Repetitive strain - body part affected - (G)

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	129	100,933
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	2	775	634,049
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	3	551	433,275
WRIST, HAND	4	933	620,810
KNEE, LOWER LEG	5	317	282,537
ANKLE, FOOT	6	183	129,268
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	7	110	85,872
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	8	584	435,446
OTHER	9	157	109,847
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,155	23,005,014
NOT STATED	99	55	30,115
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name REPE_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 628

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	776	620,808
NO	2	2,888	2,164,431
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,155	23,005,014
DON'T KNOW	7	79	50,729
NOT STATED	9	51	26,187
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name REPE_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 629

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	339	239,154
NO	2	3,325	2,546,084
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,155	23,005,014
DON'T KNOW	7	79	50,729
NOT STATED	9	51	26,187
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name REPE_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 630
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - working at a job or business
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (exclude travel to or from work)
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,824	1,426,891
NO	2	1,840	1,358,347
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,155	23,005,014
DON'T KNOW	7	79	50,729
NOT STATED	9	51	26,187
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name REPE_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 631
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - travel to or from work
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Travel to or from work
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	31,678
NO	2	3,633	2,753,560
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,155	23,005,014
DON'T KNOW	7	79	50,729
NOT STATED	9	51	26,187
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name REPE_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 632

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education

Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	491	329,498
NO	2	3,173	2,455,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,155	23,005,014
DON'T KNOW	7	79	50,729
NOT STATED	9	51	26,187
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name REPE_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 633

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	47,622
NO	2	3,606	2,737,616
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,155	23,005,014
DON'T KNOW	7	79	50,729
NOT STATED	9	51	26,187
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name REPE_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 634

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	341	238,127
NO	2	3,323	2,547,111
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,155	23,005,014
DON'T KNOW	7	79	50,729
NOT STATED	9	51	26,187
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name INJE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 635

Question Name INJ_Q01

Concept Injured in past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) in the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,629	3,571,939
NO	2	31,294	22,281,215
DON'T KNOW	7	13	9,447
REFUSAL	8	13	4,567
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INJEG02 **Length** 1 **Position** 636

Question Name INJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in past 12 months - (G)

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY	1	3,664	2,840,552
TWO INJURIES	2	582	452,223
THREE TO FIVE INJURIES	3	277	203,732
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	4	95	65,183
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,294	22,281,215
NOT STATED	9	37	24,263
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INJEG05 **Length** 2 **Position** 637 - 638

Question Name INJ_Q05

Concept Most serious injury - type - (G)

Question What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	90	68,293
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	922	628,275
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	160	139,885
DISLOCATION	4	160	136,263
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	1,782	1,388,712
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL OR HUMAN BITE	6	564	438,297
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	269	203,723
CONCUSSION OR INTERNAL INJURY	8	86	66,646
OTHER	9	571	479,131
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,294	22,281,215
NOT STATED	99	51	36,728
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INJEG06 **Length** 2 **Position** 639 - 640
Question Name INJ_Q06
Concept Most serious injury - body part affected - (G)
Question What part of the body was injured?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	99	72,811
EYES / HEAD / NECK	2	347	263,519
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	356	287,928
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	193	145,092
WRIST OR HAND	5	899	692,457
HIP OR THIGH	6	184	152,541
KNEE, LOWER LEG	7	544	447,015
ANKLE, FOOT	8	993	735,909
UPPER OR LOWER BACK/UPPER OR LOWER SPINE	9	647	499,742
CHEST OR ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	10	222	158,944
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,420	22,378,490
NOT STATED	99	45	32,721
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INJEG08 **Length** 2 **Position** 641 - 642

Question Name INJ_Q08

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence - (G)

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	1,659	1,159,634
RESIDENTIAL/SCHOOL/COLL./UNIV./OTHER INS	2	256	182,481
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA/OF SCHOOL/UNIV.	3	310	286,280
OTHER SPORT OR ATHLETICS(EXCL. SCHOOL)	4	562	472,077
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	5	510	368,410
COMMERCIAL AREA	6	383	277,474
INDUSTRIAL/CONSTRUCTION AREA OR FARM	7	301	237,572
OTHER	8	586	546,397
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,294	22,281,215
NOT STATED	99	88	55,627
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INJEG09 **Length** 2 **Position** 643 - 644

Question Name INJ_Q09

Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured - (G)

Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	1,204	1,009,877
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	556	429,006
WORKING AT A JOB OR A BUSINESS	3	869	709,265
TRAVEL TO AND FROM WORK	4	196	159,189
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	793	520,327
OTHER	6	953	705,237
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,294	22,281,215
NOT STATED	99	84	53,052
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name INJE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 645

Question Name INJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,875	1,405,347
NO	2	2,730	2,144,292
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,294	22,281,215
DON'T KNOW	7	12	12,009
REFUSAL	8	1	41
NOT STATED	9	37	24,263
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INJEG11 **Length** 1 **Position** 646
Question Name INJ_Q11
Concept Most serious injury - how fell - (G)
Question How did you fall?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING, ETC	1	194	160,087
GOING UP/DOWN STAIRS/STEPS, FURN. E POS.	2	397	272,706
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	299	196,018
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	613	453,601
OTHER	5	369	321,539
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,024	24,425,507
NOT STATED	9	53	37,710
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name INJE_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 647
Question Name INJ_Q13
Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours
Question Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,870	2,189,815
NO	2	1,745	1,369,430
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,294	22,281,215
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,444
NOT STATED	9	37	24,263
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	INJE_14A	Length	1	Position	648
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		543	494,423
NO		2		2,324	1,694,257
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,039	23,650,645
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,136
NOT STATED		9		40	26,707
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	INJE_14B	Length	1	Position	649
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,645	1,147,254
NO		2		1,222	1,041,425
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,039	23,650,645
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,136
NOT STATED		9		40	26,707
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	INJEG14C	Length	1	Position	650
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on INJE_14C, INJE_14D, INJE_14E, INJE_14F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		584	475,748
NO		2		2,283	1,712,932
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,039	23,650,645
NOT STATED		9		43	27,843
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	INJEG14G	Length	1	Position	651
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at work/school/home - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on INJE_14G, INJE_14H, INJE_14I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58	34,666
NO		2		2,809	2,154,013
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,039	23,650,645
NOT STATED		9		43	27,843
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	INJEG14J	Length	1	Position	652
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated by telephone/other place - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on INJE_14J, INJE_14K. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		144	132,023
NO		2		2,723	2,056,656
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,039	23,650,645
NOT STATED		9		43	27,843
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	INJE_15	Length	1	Position	653
Question Name	INJ_Q15				
Concept	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital				
Question	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		267	170,703
NO		2		2,602	2,019,020
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,039	23,650,645
DON'T KNOW		7		1	92
NOT STATED		9		40	26,707
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	INJE_16	Length	1	Position	654
Question Name	INJ_Q16				
Concept	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities				
Question	Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,716	1,290,219
NO		2		34,179	24,544,889
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,494
REFUSAL		8		3	302
NOT STATED		9		37	24,263
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	INJEG17	Length	1	Position	655
Question Name	INJ_Q17				
Concept	Other injuries - number - (G)				
Question	How many injuries?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY		1		1,454	1,124,406
TWO TO FIVE INJURIES		2		235	150,379
SIX OR MORE INJURIES		3		20	11,862
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,179	24,544,889
NOT STATED		9		61	35,632
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INJEGCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 656 - 657

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on INJE_10, INJE_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	1,875	1,405,347
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	215	163,397
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC	3	265	218,693
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	328	222,342
ACCIDENTALLY CONTACT-SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	5	341	284,675
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	6	687	540,184
OTHER	7	852	679,261
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,294	22,281,215
NOT STATED	99	92	72,054
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name INJEDSTT **Length** 1 **Position** 658

Question Name

Concept Injury Status - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INJE_01, INJE_16. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES	0	29,880	21,211,152
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	4,299	3,333,738
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	1,404	1,065,960
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	312	224,259
NOT STATED	9	54	32,059
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 661

Question Name SXB_Q07

Concept Ever diagnosed with STD

Question Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted disease?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,441	931,182
NO	2	14,925	12,407,850
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,371	11,689,871
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,376
REFUSAL	8	6	2,972
NOT STATED	9	1,198	831,917
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SXBE_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 662

Question Name SXB_Q08

Concept Condom use - last time

Question Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered (SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHHE_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXBE_4 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,311	2,294,849
NO	2	2,995	1,973,431
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,423	20,751,018
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,786
REFUSAL	8	10	7,186
NOT STATED	9	1,201	838,897
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 663
Question Name SXB_Q09
Concept Important to avoid getting pregnant
Question It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.
Universe Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)) and (MAME_037 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_030 = (7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,193	847,816
AGREE	2	263	173,985
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	62	44,098
DISAGREE	4	41	22,352
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	31	16,761
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,278	24,716,988
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,428
REFUSAL	8	1	871
NOT STATED	9	77	42,868
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 664 - 665
Question Name SXB_Q10
Concept Important to avoid getting partner pregnant
Question It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.
Universe Males aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,002	801,944
AGREE	2	251	230,999
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	32	29,608
DISAGREE	4	35	22,005
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	31	29,745
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	32	25,082
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,445	24,648,134
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,408
REFUSAL	98	5	4,435
NOT STATED	99	114	73,809
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 666

Question Name SXB_Q11

Concept Usually use birth control - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,629	1,998,627
NO	2	421	272,854
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,683	23,457,710
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,459
REFUSAL	8	2	3,253
NOT STATED	9	200	127,265
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SXBE_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 667

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - condom

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,591	1,223,372
NO	2	1,008	757,393
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,104	23,730,564
DON'T KNOW	7	25	11,365
REFUSAL	8	5	6,498
NOT STATED	9	216	137,976
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 668

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - Birth control pill

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,737	1,352,156
NO	2	862	628,608
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,104	23,730,564
DON'T KNOW	7	25	11,365
REFUSAL	8	5	6,498
NOT STATED	9	216	137,976
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SXBE_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 669

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - diaphragm

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	6,002
NO	2	2,585	1,974,763
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,104	23,730,564
DON'T KNOW	7	25	11,365
REFUSAL	8	5	6,498
NOT STATED	9	216	137,976
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 670

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - spermicide

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	33,262
NO	2	2,572	1,947,503
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,104	23,730,564
DON'T KNOW	7	25	11,365
REFUSAL	8	5	6,498
NOT STATED	9	216	137,976
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SXBE_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 671

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - birth control injection

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	79,084
NO	2	2,447	1,901,681
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,104	23,730,564
DON'T KNOW	7	25	11,365
REFUSAL	8	5	6,498
NOT STATED	9	216	137,976
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 672

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - other

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	73,961
NO	2	2,508	1,906,803
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,104	23,730,564
DON'T KNOW	7	25	11,365
REFUSAL	8	5	6,498
NOT STATED	9	216	137,976
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SXBE_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 673

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Birth control method used last time - condom

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,511	1,150,307
NO	2	1,034	794,563
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,154	23,761,537
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,992
REFUSAL	8	2	5,231
NOT STATED	9	242	150,537
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 674

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Birth control method used last time - birth control pill

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,535	1,188,428
NO	2	1,010	756,442
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,154	23,761,537
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,992
REFUSAL	8	2	5,231
NOT STATED	9	242	150,537
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SXBE_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 675

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Birth control method used last time - diaphragm

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	3,940
NO	2	2,532	1,940,930
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,154	23,761,537
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,992
REFUSAL	8	2	5,231
NOT STATED	9	242	150,537
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 676

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Birth control method used last time - spermicide

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	28,957
NO	2	2,527	1,915,913
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,154	23,761,537
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,992
REFUSAL	8	2	5,231
NOT STATED	9	242	150,537
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SXBE_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 677

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Birth control method used last time - other

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	61,866
NO	2	2,427	1,883,004
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,154	23,761,537
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,992
REFUSAL	8	2	5,231
NOT STATED	9	242	150,537
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 678

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Depovera)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	48,883
NO	2	2,474	1,895,987
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,154	23,761,537
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,992
REFUSAL	8	2	5,231
NOT STATED	9	242	150,537
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SXBE_13G **Length** 1 **Position** 679

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Method used last time - nothing

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	71,477
NO	2	2,470	1,873,393
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,154	23,761,537
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,992
REFUSAL	8	2	5,231
NOT STATED	9	242	150,537
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name LBSEDHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 680 - 682

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on LBSE_42, LBSE_53. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	20,795	16,715,836
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,873	8,941,945
NOT STATED	999	281	209,387
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name LBSEDPFT **Length** 1 **Position** 683

Question Name

Concept Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on LBSEDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	17,357	13,933,839
PART-TIME	2	3,438	2,781,997
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,873	8,941,945
NOT STATED	9	281	209,387
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name LBSEDWSS **Length** 1 **Position** 684

Question Name

Concept Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBSE_01, LBSE_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	19,232	15,582,322
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	1,761	1,278,285
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	10,436	6,808,348
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	900	454,979
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,537	1,678,617
NOT STATED	9	83	64,616
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SDCE_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 685

Question Name EDU_Q05

Concept Current student

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 14 or older

Note For educational attainment variables, see EDUE_01 - EDUEDR10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,445	3,943,975
NO	2	31,372	21,825,821
DON'T KNOW	7	52	32,975
REFUSAL	8	46	24,094
NOT STATED	9	34	40,301
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	SDCE_9	Length	1	Position	686
Question Name	EDU_Q06				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_8 =(1, 7 or 8)				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUE_01 - EDUEDR10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		3,416	3,026,644
PART-TIME		2		968	879,764
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,372	21,825,821
DON'T KNOW		7		61	37,568
NOT STATED		9		132	97,371
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	SDCEGCBG	Length	1	Position	687
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - Canada/other - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCECCB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA		1		31,248	20,049,109
OTHER		2		3,812	4,660,913
NOT STATED		9		889	1,157,146
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	SDCEFIMM	Length	1	Position	688
Question Name					
Concept	Immigrant - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCE_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,306	5,513,485
NO		2		31,452	20,222,927
NOT STATED		9		191	130,756
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	SDCEGRES	Length	1	Position	689
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDCE_1 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on SDCE_3 and ADME_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 9 YEARS		1		906	1,399,711
10 OR MORE YEARS		2		3,400	4,113,774
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,452	20,222,927
NOT STATED		9		191	130,756
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SDCEGCGT **Length** 1 **Position** 690

Question Name

Concept Cultural or racial origin - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCE_7A, SDCE_7B, SDCE_7C, SDCE_7D, SDCE_7E, SDCE_7F, SDCE_7G, SDCE_7H, SDCE_7I, SDCE_7J, SDCE_7K, SDCE_7L, SDCE_7M, SDCE_43A, SDCE_43B, SDCE_43C, SDCE_43D, SDCE_43E, SDCE_43F, SDCE_43G, SDCE_43H, SDCE_43I, SDCE_43J, SDCE_43K, SDCE_43L, SDCE_43M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	31,268	21,579,170
VISIBLE MINORITY	2	4,459	4,148,358
NOT STATED	9	222	139,639
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name SDCEGLNG **Length** 1 **Position** 691

Question Name

Concept Languages - can converse - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCE_5A, SDCE_5B, SDCE_5C, SDCE_5D, SDCE_5E, SDCE_5F, SDCE_5G, SDCE_5H, SDCE_5I, SDCE_5J, SDCE_5K, SDCE_5L, SDCE_5M, SDCE_5N, SDCE_5O, SDCE_5P, SDCE_5Q, SDCE_5R, SDCE_5S, SDCE_5T, SDCE_5U, SDCE_5V, SDCE_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	1	26,380	16,846,908
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	2	2,682	3,043,269
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)	3	6,546	5,628,372
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	4	215	266,178
NOT STATED	9	126	82,440
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name EDUEDH04 **Length** 1 **Position** 692

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUEDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	5,170	2,014,852
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	4,131	2,476,177
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,137	1,474,390
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	22,373	17,812,049
NOT STATED	9	2,138	2,089,699
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name EDUEDR04 **Length** 1 **Position** 693

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUE_1, EDUE_2, EDUE_3, EDUE_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	9,322	5,228,775
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	5,553	4,123,496
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,960	2,428,839
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	17,850	13,874,438
NOT STATED	9	264	211,620
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name DHHEGHSZ **Length** 1 **Position** 694

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PERSON	1	9,934	3,269,028
2 PERSONS	2	13,336	8,628,052
3 PERSONS	3	5,454	4,913,688
4 PERSONS	4	4,778	5,558,503
5 OR MORE PERSONS	5	2,443	3,497,667
NOT STATED	9	4	229
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name DHHEGL12 **Length** 1 **Position** 695

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household -(D,G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	28,724	19,795,913
1 OR MORE	1	7,225	6,071,255
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	DHHEGLE5	Length	1	Position	696
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		31,680	22,540,934
1 OR MORE		1		4,269	3,326,234
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	DHHEG611	Length	1	Position	697
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		31,417	21,896,534
1 OR MORE		1		4,532	3,970,634
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name DHHEGLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 698 - 699

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix, DHHEDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	9,932	3,268,537
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,436	1,228,675
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	10,598	6,770,569
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	6,611	7,719,928
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	1,493	1,105,669
CHILD LIVING W/ONE PARENT W/WO SIBLINGS	6	1,146	785,346
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/WO SIBLINGS	7	3,053	2,958,051
OTHER	8	1,466	1,834,810
NOT STATED	99	214	195,583
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name DHHE_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 700

Question Name TN_Q01/DWL_Q03

Concept Dwelling - owned by a member of household

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe Respondents with DHHEDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,932	19,650,204
NO	2	9,736	5,949,844
DON'T KNOW	7	83	89,017
REFUSAL	8	150	121,531
NOT STATED	9	48	56,572
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name DHHEGBED **Length** 1 **Position** 701

Question Name BD_Q01/DWL_Q02

Concept Dwelling - number of bedrooms - (G)

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO BEDROOMS	0	311	149,989
1 BEDROOM	1	3,710	1,852,075
2 BEDROOMS	2	8,674	5,050,992
3 BEDROOMS	3	14,648	10,481,395
4 OR MORE BEDROOMS	4	8,221	8,006,280
NOT STATED	9	385	326,437
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name INCEG2 **Length** 1 **Position** 702

Question Name INC_Q2

Concept Total household income - main source - (G)

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents

Note In processing, if respondent reported only one source of income in INCE_1A through INCE_1N, the variable INCE_2 is given its value. The value 14 (none) is created during processing.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	23,413	19,033,609
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	1,481	702,869
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	8,057	3,997,131
OTHER	4	1,303	847,155
NOT STATED	9	1,695	1,286,403
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INCEGHH **Length** 1 **Position** 703

Question Name

Concept Total household income from all sources - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCE_3A, INCE_3B, INCE_3C, INCE_3D, INCE_3E, INCE_3F, INCE_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME AND LESS THAN \$15,000	1	3,298	1,216,998
\$15,000 TO \$29,999	2	5,851	2,833,715
\$30,000 TO \$49,999	3	7,079	4,438,732
\$50,000 TO \$79,999	4	7,485	6,139,477
\$80,000 OR MORE	5	7,330	7,718,666
NOT STATED	9	4,906	3,519,580
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name INCEGPER **Length** 2 **Position** 704 - 705

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INCE_4A, INCE_4C, INCE_4D, INCE_4F, INCE_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	1,503	1,380,665
LESS THAN \$15,000	2	8,340	5,047,808
\$15,000 TO \$29,999	3	7,884	4,962,848
\$30,000 TO \$49,999	4	7,105	5,491,605
\$50,000 TO \$79,999	5	4,450	3,833,569
\$80,000 OR MORE	6	1,843	1,735,322
NOT STATED	99	4,824	3,415,351
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INCEDRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 706 - 707

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	3,465	2,095,453
DECILE 2	2	3,707	2,287,509
DECILE 3	3	3,094	2,144,316
DECILE 4	4	2,932	2,211,667
DECILE 5	5	2,619	2,157,620
DECILE 6	6	2,882	2,251,234
DECILE 7	7	2,597	2,325,608
DECILE 8	8	2,626	2,314,002
DECILE 9	9	2,460	2,171,283
DECILE 10	10	2,556	2,326,299
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,426	71,831
NOT STATED	99	4,585	3,510,346
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INCEDRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 708 - 709

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR, GEOE_PRV. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	3,539	2,113,475
DECILE 2	2	3,365	2,221,864
DECILE 3	3	2,981	2,180,336
DECILE 4	4	2,814	2,316,575
DECILE 5	5	2,711	2,161,086
DECILE 6	6	2,704	2,134,950
DECILE 7	7	2,621	2,338,858
DECILE 8	8	2,726	2,249,312
DECILE 9	9	2,692	2,248,560
DECILE 10	10	2,785	2,319,975
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,426	71,831
NOT STATED	99	4,585	3,510,346
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INCEDRRS **Length** 2 **Position** 710 - 711

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR, GEOEDHR4. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	3,650	2,163,703
DECILE 2	2	3,374	2,193,610
DECILE 3	3	2,868	2,251,459
DECILE 4	4	2,928	2,246,718
DECILE 5	5	2,728	2,146,340
DECILE 6	6	2,623	2,180,316
DECILE 7	7	2,687	2,263,885
DECILE 8	8	2,666	2,280,790
DECILE 9	9	2,740	2,339,195
DECILE 10	10	2,674	2,218,974
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,426	71,831
NOT STATED	99	4,585	3,510,346
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	PASZ_11	Length	1	Position	712
Question Name	PAS_Q11				
Concept	Received health care services				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SATA_11 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34,150	24,618,046
NO		2		1,793	1,244,719
DON'T KNOW		7		5	3,314
REFUSAL		8		1	1,089
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	PASZ_12	Length	1	Position	713
Question Name	PAS_Q12				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly SATA_12 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		13,498	9,748,903
GOOD		2		15,926	11,232,964
FAIR		3		3,362	2,465,920
POOR		4		1,108	936,606
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,793	1,244,719
DON'T KNOW		7		211	195,475
REFUSAL		8		45	38,176
NOT STATED		9		6	4,402
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PASZ_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 714

Question Name PAS_Q13

Concept Satisfaction with way care provided

Question Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?

Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly SATA_13 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	15,981	11,093,858
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	13,293	9,824,831
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,583	1,321,685
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	2,052	1,486,809
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	942	621,534
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,793	1,244,719
DON'T KNOW	7	258	235,278
REFUSAL	8	41	34,051
NOT STATED	9	6	4,402
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PASZ_21A **Length** 1 **Position** 715
Question Name PAS_Q21A
Concept Received health care services at hospital
Question In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery service, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?
Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Formerly SATA_21A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,822	7,135,234
NO	2	22,295	17,449,779
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,793	1,244,719
DON'T KNOW	7	30	29,925
REFUSAL	8	3	3,108
NOT STATED	9	6	4,402
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PASZ_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 716
Question Name PAS_Q21B
Concept Type of patient - most recent visit
Question Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you: (admitted overnight or longer (an inpatient), a patient at a diagnostic or day surgery clinic (an outpatient), or an emergency room patient)?
Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8)
Note Formerly SATA_21B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER	1	2,372	1,290,768
PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC	2	5,600	3,110,359
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT	3	3,839	2,717,947
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,088	18,694,499
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,932
REFUSAL	8	2	228
NOT STATED	9	39	37,435
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PASZ_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 717

Question Name PAS_Q22

Concept Rating of quality of care received - hospital

Question (Thinking of your most recent hospital visit.) How would you rate the quality of the care you received?
Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?

Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8)

Note Formerly SATA_22 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	5,813	3,311,890
GOOD	2	4,288	2,536,652
FAIR	3	1,032	743,614
POOR	4	659	518,339
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,088	18,694,499
DON'T KNOW	7	18	8,482
REFUSAL	8	1	96
NOT STATED	9	50	53,595
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PASZ_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 718

Question Name PAS_Q23

Concept Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital

Question (Thinking of your most recent hospital visit.) How satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?

Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8)

Note Formerly SATA_23 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	6,272	3,368,714
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	3,640	2,397,187
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	444	341,623
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	866	638,213
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	554	356,164
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,088	18,694,499
DON'T KNOW	7	33	16,436
REFUSAL	8	2	738
NOT STATED	9	50	53,595
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PASZ_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 719

Question Name PAS_Q31A

Concept Received physician care

Question In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?

Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly SATA_31A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,913	16,102,394
NO	2	11,209	8,483,990
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,793	1,244,719
DON'T KNOW	7	25	29,203
REFUSAL	8	3	2,459
NOT STATED	9	6	4,402
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PASZ_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 720

Question Name PAS_Q31B

Concept Type of physician - most recent care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by: (a family doctor (general practitioner), or a medical specialist)?

Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8)

Note Formerly SATA_31B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)	1	19,694	13,486,222
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	2	3,198	2,595,645
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,002	9,728,709
DON'T KNOW	7	21	20,527
NOT STATED	9	34	36,065
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	PASZ_32	Length	1	Position	721
Question Name	PAS_Q32				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received - physician				
Question	(Thinking of this most recent care from a physician.) How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly SATA_32 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		12,842	8,996,674
GOOD		2		8,181	5,675,906
FAIR		3		1,420	1,062,795
POOR		4		416	320,625
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,002	9,728,709
DON'T KNOW		7		30	22,171
REFUSAL		8		3	3,697
NOT STATED		9		55	56,592
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PASZ_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 722
Question Name PAS_Q33
Concept Satisfaction with way care provided - physician
Question (Thinking of this most recent care from a physician.) How satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?
Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8)
Note Formerly SATA_33 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	14,330	9,806,490
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	6,655	4,892,514
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	664	534,827
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	821	576,635
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	363	220,975
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,002	9,728,709
DON'T KNOW	7	53	45,144
REFUSAL	8	6	5,281
NOT STATED	9	55	56,592
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PASZ_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 723
Question Name PAS_Q41
Concept Received community-based care
Question In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?
Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Includes any health care received outside of a hospital or doctor's office. For example, home nursing care, home-based counselling or therapy, personal care and community walk-in clinics. Formerly SATA_41 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,224	4,543,307
NO	2	27,904	20,064,498
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,793	1,244,719
DON'T KNOW	7	20	8,696
REFUSAL	8	2	1,545
NOT STATED	9	6	4,402
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PASZ_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 724
Question Name PAS_Q42
Concept Rating of quality of care received - community-based
Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?
Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8)
Note Formerly SATA_42 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,375	1,662,821
GOOD	2	2,650	1,931,512
FAIR	3	815	649,377
POOR	4	370	287,671
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,697	21,309,217
DON'T KNOW	7	13	11,789
REFUSAL	8	1	138
NOT STATED	9	28	14,643
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PASZ_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 725
Question Name PAS_Q43
Concept Satisfaction with way care provided - community-based
Question Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?
Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8)
Note Formerly SATA_43 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,795	1,836,242
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,372	1,887,175
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	329	297,018
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	458	328,080
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	248	179,060
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,697	21,309,217
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,527
REFUSAL	8	2	204
NOT STATED	9	28	14,643
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name PASZ_51 **Length** 1 **Position** 726
Question Name PAS_Q51
Concept Used telehealth service
Question In the past 12 months, have you used a telephone health line or telehealth service?
Universe All respondents
Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,781	2,594,285
NO	2	33,147	23,255,962
DON'T KNOW	7	19	15,375
REFUSAL	8	2	1,545
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PASZ_52 **Length** 1 **Position** 727

Question Name PAS_Q52

Concept Rating of quality of service - telehealth

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of the service you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?

Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_51 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,361	1,211,968
GOOD	2	1,003	956,356
FAIR	3	237	230,898
POOR	4	176	192,067
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,147	23,255,962
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,997
NOT STATED	9	21	16,921
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 728

Question Name ACC_Q10

Concept Required visit to medical specialist

Question In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?

Universe All respondents

Note Includes experiences getting health care from a medical specialist such as a cardiologist, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist, but excludes optometrist.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,465	7,329,460
NO	2	25,434	18,502,472
DON'T KNOW	7	31	19,916
REFUSAL	8	18	15,257
NOT STATED	9	1	62
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 729

Question Name ACC_Q11

Concept Experienced difficulties getting specialist care

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_10 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,331	1,592,858
NO	2	8,121	5,726,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,434	18,502,472
DON'T KNOW	7	10	6,271
REFUSAL	8	2	3,320
NOT STATED	9	51	36,246
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 730

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - getting a referral

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	230	161,218
NO	2	2,100	1,431,425
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,555	24,228,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	215
NOT STATED	9	63	45,837
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 731

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	862	584,046
NO	2	1,468	1,008,597
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,555	24,228,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	215
NOT STATED	9	63	45,837
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 732

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - no specialists in area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	138,908
NO	2	2,045	1,453,736
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,555	24,228,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	215
NOT STATED	9	63	45,837
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 733
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,348	918,467
NO	2	982	674,177
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,555	24,228,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	215
NOT STATED	9	63	45,837
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 734
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	412	298,233
NO	2	1,918	1,294,410
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,555	24,228,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	215
NOT STATED	9	63	45,837
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 735

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	36,393
NO	2	2,248	1,556,251
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,555	24,228,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	215
NOT STATED	9	63	45,837
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_12G **Length** 1 **Position** 736

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	3,366
NO	2	2,320	1,589,278
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,555	24,228,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	215
NOT STATED	9	63	45,837
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_12H **Length** 1 **Position** 737

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	33,745
NO	2	2,266	1,558,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,555	24,228,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	215
NOT STATED	9	63	45,837
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_12I **Length** 1 **Position** 738

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	11,603
NO	2	2,310	1,581,040
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,555	24,228,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	215
NOT STATED	9	63	45,837
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_12J **Length** 1 **Position** 739

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	30,946
NO	2	2,273	1,561,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,555	24,228,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	215
NOT STATED	9	63	45,837
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_12K **Length** 1 **Position** 740

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	52,109
NO	2	2,230	1,540,534
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,555	24,228,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	215
NOT STATED	9	63	45,837
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_12L **Length** 1 **Position** 741

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - still waiting for visit

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	89,965
NO	2	2,192	1,502,679
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,555	24,228,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	215
NOT STATED	9	63	45,837
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_12M **Length** 1 **Position** 742

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	4,076
NO	2	2,319	1,588,567
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,555	24,228,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	215
NOT STATED	9	63	45,837
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_12N **Length** 1 **Position** 743

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	156,376
NO	2	2,102	1,436,268
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,555	24,228,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	215
NOT STATED	9	63	45,837
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 744

Question Name ACC_Q20

Concept Required non-emergency surgery

Question In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?

Universe All respondents

Note Does include any surgery not provided in an emergency, such as cardiac surgery, joint surgery, caesarean sections and cataract surgery, but excludes laser eye surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,872	1,731,581
NO	2	33,053	24,121,585
DON'T KNOW	7	16	8,983
REFUSAL	8	6	3,122
NOT STATED	9	2	1,896
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 745

Question Name ACC_Q21

Concept Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	547	310,795
NO	2	2,325	1,420,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,053	24,121,585
NOT STATED	9	24	14,001
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_22A **Length** 1 **Position** 746

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	93,302
NO	2	400	217,493
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,378	25,542,372
NOT STATED	9	24	14,001
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_22B **Length** 1 **Position** 747

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - getting a diagnosis

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	16,388
NO	2	499	294,407
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,378	25,542,372
NOT STATED	9	24	14,001
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_22C **Length** 1 **Position** 748

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	41,134
NO	2	475	269,661
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,378	25,542,372
NOT STATED	9	24	14,001
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_22D **Length** 1 **Position** 749

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	22,877
NO	2	491	287,918
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,378	25,542,372
NOT STATED	9	24	14,001
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_22E **Length** 1 **Position** 750

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - waited too long for surgery

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	342	171,950
NO	2	205	138,845
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,378	25,542,372
NOT STATED	9	24	14,001
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_22F **Length** 1 **Position** 751

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - service not available in area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	21,665
NO	2	508	289,130
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,378	25,542,372
NOT STATED	9	24	14,001
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_22G **Length** 1 **Position** 752

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	3,698
NO	2	535	307,097
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,378	25,542,372
NOT STATED	9	24	14,001
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_22H **Length** 1 **Position** 753

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,204
NO	2	546	309,591
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,378	25,542,372
NOT STATED	9	24	14,001
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_22I **Length** 1 **Position** 754

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	7,486
NO	2	536	303,309
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,378	25,542,372
NOT STATED	9	24	14,001
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_22J **Length** 1 **Position** 755

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,564
NO	2	541	309,231
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,378	25,542,372
NOT STATED	9	24	14,001
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_22K **Length** 1 **Position** 756

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	7,618
NO	2	528	303,177
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,378	25,542,372
NOT STATED	9	24	14,001
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_22L **Length** 1 **Position** 757
Question Name ACC_Q22
Concept Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	32,493
NO	2	497	278,302
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,378	25,542,372
NOT STATED	9	24	14,001
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_22M **Length** 1 **Position** 758
Question Name ACC_Q22
Concept Difficulty - still waiting for surgery
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	41,717
NO	2	483	269,078
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,378	25,542,372
NOT STATED	9	24	14,001
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_22N **Length** 1 **Position** 759

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	92
NO	2	546	310,703
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,378	25,542,372
NOT STATED	9	24	14,001
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_22O **Length** 1 **Position** 760

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	35,839
NO	2	498	274,956
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,378	25,542,372
NOT STATED	9	24	14,001
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 761

Question Name ACC_Q30

Concept Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography

Question In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only MRIs, CAT Scans and angiographies provided in a non-emergency situation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,618	2,434,203
NO	2	32,256	23,384,523
DON'T KNOW	7	62	40,202
REFUSAL	8	10	6,281
NOT STATED	9	3	1,958
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 762

Question Name ACC_Q31

Concept Experienced difficulties getting test

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	711	510,404
NO	2	2,904	1,921,744
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,256	23,384,523
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,055
NOT STATED	9	75	48,441
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_32A **Length** 1 **Position** 763

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - getting a referral

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	29,587
NO	2	665	480,817
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,160	25,306,268
NOT STATED	9	78	50,496
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_32B **Length** 1 **Position** 764

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	78,782
NO	2	587	431,622
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,160	25,306,268
NOT STATED	9	78	50,496
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_32C **Length** 1 **Position** 765

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	433	291,782
NO	2	278	218,622
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,160	25,306,268
NOT STATED	9	78	50,496
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_32D **Length** 1 **Position** 766

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get test

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	167,206
NO	2	516	343,198
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,160	25,306,268
NOT STATED	9	78	50,496
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_32E **Length** 1 **Position** 767

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	24,388
NO	2	679	486,016
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,160	25,306,268
NOT STATED	9	78	50,496
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_32F **Length** 1 **Position** 768

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	30,148
NO	2	662	480,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,160	25,306,268
NOT STATED	9	78	50,496
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_32G **Length** 1 **Position** 769

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	18,353
NO	2	685	492,051
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,160	25,306,268
NOT STATED	9	78	50,496
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_32H **Length** 1 **Position** 770

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	711	510,404
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,160	25,306,268
NOT STATED	9	78	50,496
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_32I **Length** 1 **Position** 771

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	6,744
NO	2	697	503,660
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,160	25,306,268
NOT STATED	9	78	50,496
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_32J **Length** 1 **Position** 772

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	7,287
NO	2	699	503,117
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,160	25,306,268
NOT STATED	9	78	50,496
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_32K **Length** 1 **Position** 773
Question Name ACC_Q32
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	711	510,404
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,160	25,306,268
NOT STATED	9	78	50,496
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_32L **Length** 1 **Position** 774
Question Name ACC_Q32
Concept Difficulty - still waiting for test
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	29,339
NO	2	665	481,065
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,160	25,306,268
NOT STATED	9	78	50,496
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_32M **Length** 1 **Position** 775

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	84
NO	2	710	510,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,160	25,306,268
NOT STATED	9	78	50,496
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_32N **Length** 1 **Position** 776

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	38,532
NO	2	652	471,872
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,160	25,306,268
NOT STATED	9	78	50,496
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	ACCZ_40	Length	1	Position	777
Question Name	ACC_Q40				
Concept	Required health information for self or family member				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice for yourself or a family member?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,842	11,614,437
NO		2		19,900	14,115,819
DON'T KNOW		7		136	95,052
REFUSAL		8		64	38,602
NOT STATED		9		7	3,257
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	ACCZ_40A	Length	1	Position	778
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				
Concept	Contact for health information - doctor's office				
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,476	7,985,829
NO		2		4,346	3,618,437
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,900	14,115,819
DON'T KNOW		7		17	9,553
REFUSAL		8		3	618
NOT STATED		9		207	136,911
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_40B **Length** 1 **Position** 779

Question Name ACC_Q40A

Concept Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Community health centre / CLSC

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,454	1,109,802
NO	2	14,368	10,494,464
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,900	14,115,819
DON'T KNOW	7	17	9,553
REFUSAL	8	3	618
NOT STATED	9	207	136,911
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_40C **Length** 1 **Position** 780

Question Name ACC_Q40A

Concept Contact for health information - walk-in clinic

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Walk-in clinic

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,607	1,540,461
NO	2	14,215	10,063,805
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,900	14,115,819
DON'T KNOW	7	17	9,553
REFUSAL	8	3	618
NOT STATED	9	207	136,911
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_40D **Length** 1 **Position** 781
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - telephone health line
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Health-Line, Telecare, Info-Santé)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,975	2,069,270
NO	2	13,847	9,534,996
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,900	14,115,819
DON'T KNOW	7	17	9,553
REFUSAL	8	3	618
NOT STATED	9	207	136,911
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_40E **Length** 1 **Position** 782
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - emergency room
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Hospital emergency room
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,932	1,442,571
NO	2	13,890	10,161,695
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,900	14,115,819
DON'T KNOW	7	17	9,553
REFUSAL	8	3	618
NOT STATED	9	207	136,911
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_40F **Length** 1 **Position** 783

Question Name ACC_Q40A

Concept Contact for health information - other hospital service

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other hospital service

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	905	605,011
NO	2	14,917	10,999,255
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,900	14,115,819
DON'T KNOW	7	17	9,553
REFUSAL	8	3	618
NOT STATED	9	207	136,911
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_40G **Length** 1 **Position** 784

Question Name ACC_Q40A

Concept Contact for health information - other

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,204	1,652,621
NO	2	13,618	9,951,645
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,900	14,115,819
DON'T KNOW	7	17	9,553
REFUSAL	8	3	618
NOT STATED	9	207	136,911
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 785
Question Name ACC_Q41
Concept Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed for yourself or a family member?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,470	1,808,625
NO	2	13,338	9,788,910
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,900	14,115,819
DON'T KNOW	7	29	15,071
REFUSAL	8	4	1,374
NOT STATED	9	208	137,368
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 786
Question Name ACC_Q42
Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,899	1,325,397
NO	2	442	399,917
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	118	75,747
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,238	23,904,729
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,250
REFUSAL	8	1	314
NOT STATED	9	241	153,813
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_43A **Length** 1 **Position** 787
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	741	481,594
NO	2	1,155	837,711
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,798	24,380,393
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,092
NOT STATED	9	252	161,378
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_43B **Length** 1 **Position** 788
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	9,171
NO	2	1,878	1,310,133
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,798	24,380,393
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,092
NOT STATED	9	252	161,378
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_43C **Length** 1 **Position** 789
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - could not get through
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	210	105,294
NO	2	1,686	1,214,011
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,798	24,380,393
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,092
NOT STATED	9	252	161,378
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_43D **Length** 1 **Position** 790
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	594	409,014
NO	2	1,302	910,291
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,798	24,380,393
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,092
NOT STATED	9	252	161,378
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_43E **Length** 1 **Position** 791
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	653	406,340
NO	2	1,243	912,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,798	24,380,393
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,092
NOT STATED	9	252	161,378
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_43F **Length** 1 **Position** 792
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	10,709
NO	2	1,882	1,308,595
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,798	24,380,393
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,092
NOT STATED	9	252	161,378
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_43G **Length** 1 **Position** 793
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	48,766
NO	2	1,822	1,270,539
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,798	24,380,393
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,092
NOT STATED	9	252	161,378
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_43H **Length** 1 **Position** 794
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	12,863
NO	2	1,877	1,306,442
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,798	24,380,393
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,092
NOT STATED	9	252	161,378
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_43I **Length** 1 **Position** 795
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	478	375,365
NO	2	1,418	943,940
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,798	24,380,393
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,092
NOT STATED	9	252	161,378
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_44 **Length** 1 **Position** 796
Question Name ACC_Q44
Concept Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends
Question Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	783	661,392
NO	2	895	674,929
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	766	450,195
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,238	23,904,729
DON'T KNOW	7	23	20,526
REFUSAL	8	3	1,583
NOT STATED	9	241	153,813
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_45A **Length** 1 **Position** 797
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	326	263,292
NO	2	454	395,441
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,899	25,029,852
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,659
NOT STATED	9	267	175,923
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_45B **Length** 1 **Position** 798
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	14,194
NO	2	766	644,539
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,899	25,029,852
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,659
NOT STATED	9	267	175,923
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_45C **Length** 1 **Position** 799

Question Name ACC_Q45

Concept Difficulty - could not get through

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	89,488
NO	2	674	569,245
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,899	25,029,852
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,659
NOT STATED	9	267	175,923
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_45D **Length** 1 **Position** 800

Question Name ACC_Q45

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	310	277,966
NO	2	470	380,767
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,899	25,029,852
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,659
NOT STATED	9	267	175,923
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	ACCZ_45E	Length	1	Position	801
Question Name	ACC_Q45				
Concept	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		208	151,445
NO		2		572	507,289
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,899	25,029,852
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,659
NOT STATED		9		267	175,923
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	ACCZ_45F	Length	1	Position	802
Question Name	ACC_Q45				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	691
NO		2		777	658,042
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,899	25,029,852
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,659
NOT STATED		9		267	175,923
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_45G **Length** 1 **Position** 803
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	30,553
NO	2	743	628,180
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,899	25,029,852
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,659
NOT STATED	9	267	175,923
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_45H **Length** 1 **Position** 804
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	10,795
NO	2	773	647,938
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,899	25,029,852
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,659
NOT STATED	9	267	175,923
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_45I **Length** 1 **Position** 805
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	135,692
NO	2	627	523,041
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,899	25,029,852
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,659
NOT STATED	9	267	175,923
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 806
Question Name ACC_Q46
Concept Experienced difficulties during middle of night
Question Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	243	193,414
NO	2	1,047	887,881
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	1,160	716,246
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,238	23,904,729
DON'T KNOW	7	15	8,286
REFUSAL	8	5	2,798
NOT STATED	9	241	153,813
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_47A **Length** 1 **Position** 807
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	46,598
NO	2	145	145,147
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,445	25,508,856
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,669
NOT STATED	9	261	164,897
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_47B **Length** 1 **Position** 808
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	5,873
NO	2	236	185,872
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,445	25,508,856
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,669
NOT STATED	9	261	164,897
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_47C **Length** 1 **Position** 809
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - could not get through
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	19,901
NO	2	218	171,844
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,445	25,508,856
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,669
NOT STATED	9	261	164,897
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_47D **Length** 1 **Position** 810
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	92,424
NO	2	137	99,321
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,445	25,508,856
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,669
NOT STATED	9	261	164,897
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_47E **Length** 1 **Position** 811

Question Name ACC_Q47

Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	45,873
NO	2	174	145,872
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,445	25,508,856
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,669
NOT STATED	9	261	164,897
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_47F **Length** 1 **Position** 812

Question Name ACC_Q47

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	248
NO	2	240	191,497
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,445	25,508,856
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,669
NOT STATED	9	261	164,897
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_47G **Length** 1 **Position** 813
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	5,282
NO	2	232	186,463
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,445	25,508,856
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,669
NOT STATED	9	261	164,897
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_47H **Length** 1 **Position** 814
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	3,856
NO	2	237	187,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,445	25,508,856
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,669
NOT STATED	9	261	164,897
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_47I **Length** 1 **Position** 815
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	47,955
NO	2	193	143,790
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,445	25,508,856
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,669
NOT STATED	9	261	164,897
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_50A **Length** 1 **Position** 816
Question Name ACC_Q50A
Concept Has a regular family doctor
Question Do you have a regular family doctor?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,118	22,267,155
NO	2	5,726	3,515,869
DON'T KNOW	7	61	56,625
REFUSAL	8	36	23,804
NOT STATED	9	8	3,714
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_50 **Length** 1 **Position** 817

Question Name ACC_Q50

Concept Required routine care for self/family

Question In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care for yourself or a family member?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,822	14,303,437
NO	2	15,945	11,428,571
DON'T KNOW	7	119	94,734
REFUSAL	8	53	35,478
NOT STATED	9	10	4,947
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_51 **Length** 1 **Position** 818

Question Name ACC_Q51

Concept Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care you or a family member needed?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_50 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,909	2,286,802
NO	2	16,893	11,992,397
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,945	11,428,571
DON'T KNOW	7	16	21,492
REFUSAL	8	4	2,745
NOT STATED	9	182	135,159
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_52 **Length** 1 **Position** 819

Question Name ACC_Q52

Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,390	1,799,799
NO	2	446	428,703
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	50	27,623
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,838	23,420,968
DON'T KNOW	7	20	29,833
REFUSAL	8	2	329
NOT STATED	9	203	159,912
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_53A **Length** 1 **Position** 820

Question Name ACC_Q53

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	540	376,760
NO	2	1,849	1,421,933
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,334	23,877,294
REFUSAL	8	1	1,105
NOT STATED	9	225	190,075
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_53B **Length** 1 **Position** 821
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,100	793,265
NO	2	1,289	1,005,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,334	23,877,294
REFUSAL	8	1	1,105
NOT STATED	9	225	190,075
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_53C **Length** 1 **Position** 822
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	143,012
NO	2	2,167	1,655,681
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,334	23,877,294
REFUSAL	8	1	1,105
NOT STATED	9	225	190,075
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_53D **Length** 1 **Position** 823
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	945	621,027
NO	2	1,444	1,177,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,334	23,877,294
REFUSAL	8	1	1,105
NOT STATED	9	225	190,075
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_53E **Length** 1 **Position** 824
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	495	361,774
NO	2	1,894	1,436,920
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,334	23,877,294
REFUSAL	8	1	1,105
NOT STATED	9	225	190,075
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_53F **Length** 1 **Position** 825
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	142,866
NO	2	2,196	1,655,828
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,334	23,877,294
REFUSAL	8	1	1,105
NOT STATED	9	225	190,075
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_53G **Length** 1 **Position** 826
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	60,977
NO	2	2,263	1,737,717
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,334	23,877,294
REFUSAL	8	1	1,105
NOT STATED	9	225	190,075
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_53H **Length** 1 **Position** 827
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	33,268
NO	2	2,334	1,765,425
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,334	23,877,294
REFUSAL	8	1	1,105
NOT STATED	9	225	190,075
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_53I **Length** 1 **Position** 828
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	2,384
NO	2	2,377	1,796,310
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,334	23,877,294
REFUSAL	8	1	1,105
NOT STATED	9	225	190,075
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_53J **Length** 1 **Position** 829
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	20,761
NO	2	2,365	1,777,932
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,334	23,877,294
REFUSAL	8	1	1,105
NOT STATED	9	225	190,075
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_53K **Length** 1 **Position** 830
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	31,225
NO	2	2,363	1,767,468
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,334	23,877,294
REFUSAL	8	1	1,105
NOT STATED	9	225	190,075
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_53L **Length** 1 **Position** 831
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	9,995
NO	2	2,377	1,788,699
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,334	23,877,294
REFUSAL	8	1	1,105
NOT STATED	9	225	190,075
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_53M **Length** 1 **Position** 832
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	347	260,804
NO	2	2,042	1,537,890
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,334	23,877,294
REFUSAL	8	1	1,105
NOT STATED	9	225	190,075
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 833

Question Name ACC_Q54

Concept Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	684	662,486
NO	2	1,125	951,494
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	1,068	636,841
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,838	23,420,968
DON'T KNOW	7	28	35,039
REFUSAL	8	3	427
NOT STATED	9	203	159,912
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_55A **Length** 1 **Position** 834

Question Name ACC_Q55

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	175,703
NO	2	487	486,783
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,031	25,009,303
NOT STATED	9	234	195,378
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_55B **Length** 1 **Position** 835
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	210	194,152
NO	2	474	468,334
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,031	25,009,303
NOT STATED	9	234	195,378
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_55C **Length** 1 **Position** 836
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	47,389
NO	2	625	615,097
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,031	25,009,303
NOT STATED	9	234	195,378
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_55D **Length** 1 **Position** 837
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	198,038
NO	2	516	464,449
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,031	25,009,303
NOT STATED	9	234	195,378
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_55E **Length** 1 **Position** 838
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	221,869
NO	2	503	440,618
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,031	25,009,303
NOT STATED	9	234	195,378
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_55F **Length** 1 **Position** 839
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	93,772
NO	2	554	568,715
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,031	25,009,303
NOT STATED	9	234	195,378
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_55G **Length** 1 **Position** 840
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	46,670
NO	2	619	615,816
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,031	25,009,303
NOT STATED	9	234	195,378
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_55H **Length** 1 **Position** 841
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	5,660
NO	2	666	656,827
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,031	25,009,303
NOT STATED	9	234	195,378
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_55I **Length** 1 **Position** 842
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	382
NO	2	683	662,104
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,031	25,009,303
NOT STATED	9	234	195,378
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_55J **Length** 1 **Position** 843

Question Name ACC_Q55

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	10,361
NO	2	675	652,125
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,031	25,009,303
NOT STATED	9	234	195,378
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_55K **Length** 1 **Position** 844

Question Name ACC_Q55

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	13,596
NO	2	676	648,890
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,031	25,009,303
NOT STATED	9	234	195,378
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	ACCZ_55L	Length	1	Position	845
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	5,402
NO		2		678	657,085
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,031	25,009,303
NOT STATED		9		234	195,378
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	ACCZ_55M	Length	1	Position	846
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		101	99,882
NO		2		583	562,605
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,031	25,009,303
NOT STATED		9		234	195,378
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	ACCZ_60	Length	1	Position	847
Question Name	ACC_Q60				
Concept	Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you or a family member required immediate health care services for a minor health problem?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Minor health problems include fever, headache, a sprained ankle, vomitives or an unexplained rash. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,289	9,108,905
NO		2		24,417	16,589,697
DON'T KNOW		7		156	111,473
REFUSAL		8		74	48,792
NOT STATED		9		13	8,300
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	ACCZ_61	Length	1	Position	848
Question Name	ACC_Q61				
Concept	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_60 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,436	1,950,700
NO		2		8,836	7,138,041
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,417	16,589,697
DON'T KNOW		7		17	20,164
NOT STATED		9		243	168,565
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 849

Question Name ACC_Q62

Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,529	1,239,361
NO	2	646	579,888
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	252	128,778
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,253	23,727,738
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,673
NOT STATED	9	260	188,730
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_63A **Length** 1 **Position** 850

Question Name ACC_Q63

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	279	223,169
NO	2	1,250	1,016,192
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,151	24,436,404
NOT STATED	9	269	191,403
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_63B **Length** 1 **Position** 851
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	531	415,049
NO	2	998	824,312
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,151	24,436,404
NOT STATED	9	269	191,403
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_63C **Length** 1 **Position** 852
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	70,792
NO	2	1,446	1,168,569
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,151	24,436,404
NOT STATED	9	269	191,403
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_63D **Length** 1 **Position** 853
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	432	366,835
NO	2	1,097	872,526
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,151	24,436,404
NOT STATED	9	269	191,403
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_63E **Length** 1 **Position** 854
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	647	516,165
NO	2	882	723,196
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,151	24,436,404
NOT STATED	9	269	191,403
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_63F **Length** 1 **Position** 855
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	118,211
NO	2	1,397	1,121,150
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,151	24,436,404
NOT STATED	9	269	191,403
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_63G **Length** 1 **Position** 856
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	34,581
NO	2	1,471	1,204,780
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,151	24,436,404
NOT STATED	9	269	191,403
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_63H **Length** 1 **Position** 857
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	18,811
NO	2	1,496	1,220,550
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,151	24,436,404
NOT STATED	9	269	191,403
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_63I **Length** 1 **Position** 858
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	2,009
NO	2	1,525	1,237,352
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,151	24,436,404
NOT STATED	9	269	191,403
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_63J **Length** 1 **Position** 859
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	15,235
NO	2	1,515	1,224,126
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,151	24,436,404
NOT STATED	9	269	191,403
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_63K **Length** 1 **Position** 860
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	19,271
NO	2	1,518	1,220,090
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,151	24,436,404
NOT STATED	9	269	191,403
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_63L **Length** 1 **Position** 861
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	12,101
NO	2	1,519	1,227,260
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,151	24,436,404
NOT STATED	9	269	191,403
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_63M **Length** 1 **Position** 862
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	145,805
NO	2	1,332	1,093,556
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,151	24,436,404
NOT STATED	9	269	191,403
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_64 **Length** 1 **Position** 863

Question Name ACC_Q64

Concept Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,150	982,445
NO	2	724	595,904
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	545	361,163
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,253	23,727,738
DON'T KNOW	7	17	11,188
NOT STATED	9	260	188,730
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_65A **Length** 1 **Position** 864

Question Name ACC_Q65

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	219	176,550
NO	2	929	805,463
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,522	24,684,805
DON'T KNOW	7	2	432
NOT STATED	9	277	199,918
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_65B **Length** 1 **Position** 865
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	146,286
NO	2	976	835,727
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,522	24,684,805
DON'T KNOW	7	2	432
NOT STATED	9	277	199,918
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_65C **Length** 1 **Position** 866
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	33,177
NO	2	1,092	948,835
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,522	24,684,805
DON'T KNOW	7	2	432
NOT STATED	9	277	199,918
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_65D **Length** 1 **Position** 867
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	213,790
NO	2	936	768,222
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,522	24,684,805
DON'T KNOW	7	2	432
NOT STATED	9	277	199,918
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_65E **Length** 1 **Position** 868
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	656	515,485
NO	2	492	466,528
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,522	24,684,805
DON'T KNOW	7	2	432
NOT STATED	9	277	199,918
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_65F **Length** 1 **Position** 869
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	151,487
NO	2	996	830,526
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,522	24,684,805
DON'T KNOW	7	2	432
NOT STATED	9	277	199,918
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_65G **Length** 1 **Position** 870
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	46,120
NO	2	1,085	935,893
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,522	24,684,805
DON'T KNOW	7	2	432
NOT STATED	9	277	199,918
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_65H **Length** 1 **Position** 871
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	10,725
NO	2	1,128	971,287
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,522	24,684,805
DON'T KNOW	7	2	432
NOT STATED	9	277	199,918
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_65I **Length** 1 **Position** 872
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	385
NO	2	1,146	981,628
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,522	24,684,805
DON'T KNOW	7	2	432
NOT STATED	9	277	199,918
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_65J **Length** 1 **Position** 873
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	10,839
NO	2	1,140	971,174
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,522	24,684,805
DON'T KNOW	7	2	432
NOT STATED	9	277	199,918
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_65K **Length** 1 **Position** 874
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	13,968
NO	2	1,139	968,045
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,522	24,684,805
DON'T KNOW	7	2	432
NOT STATED	9	277	199,918
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_65L **Length** 1 **Position** 875
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	7,108
NO	2	1,140	974,904
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,522	24,684,805
DON'T KNOW	7	2	432
NOT STATED	9	277	199,918
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_65M **Length** 1 **Position** 876
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	112,138
NO	2	991	869,874
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,522	24,684,805
DON'T KNOW	7	2	432
NOT STATED	9	277	199,918
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_66 **Length** 1 **Position** 877

Question Name ACC_Q66

Concept Experienced difficulties during middle of night

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	397	387,041
NO	2	977	835,861
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	1,048	718,585
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,253	23,727,738
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,786
REFUSAL	8	1	292
NOT STATED	9	261	190,865
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_67A **Length** 1 **Position** 878

Question Name ACC_Q67

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	59,973
NO	2	313	327,067
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,278	25,282,184
NOT STATED	9	274	197,943
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_67B **Length** 1 **Position** 879
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	22,461
NO	2	367	364,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,278	25,282,184
NOT STATED	9	274	197,943
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_67C **Length** 1 **Position** 880
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	7,462
NO	2	377	379,579
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,278	25,282,184
NOT STATED	9	274	197,943
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_67D **Length** 1 **Position** 881
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	59,338
NO	2	336	327,703
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,278	25,282,184
NOT STATED	9	274	197,943
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_67E **Length** 1 **Position** 882
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	224	224,544
NO	2	173	162,496
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,278	25,282,184
NOT STATED	9	274	197,943
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_67F **Length** 1 **Position** 883
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	30,943
NO	2	344	356,098
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,278	25,282,184
NOT STATED	9	274	197,943
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_67G **Length** 1 **Position** 884
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	14,064
NO	2	372	372,976
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,278	25,282,184
NOT STATED	9	274	197,943
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_67H **Length** 1 **Position** 885
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	14,750
NO	2	380	372,290
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,278	25,282,184
NOT STATED	9	274	197,943
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_67I **Length** 1 **Position** 886
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	397	387,041
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,278	25,282,184
NOT STATED	9	274	197,943
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_67J **Length** 1 **Position** 887
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	3,004
NO	2	391	384,037
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,278	25,282,184
NOT STATED	9	274	197,943
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_67K **Length** 1 **Position** 888
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,814
NO	2	394	384,227
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,278	25,282,184
NOT STATED	9	274	197,943
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ACCZ_67L **Length** 1 **Position** 889
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	2,187
NO	2	391	384,854
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,278	25,282,184
NOT STATED	9	274	197,943
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name ACCZ_67M **Length** 1 **Position** 890
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	44,959
NO	2	330	342,082
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,278	25,282,184
NOT STATED	9	274	197,943
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 891

Question Name WTM_Q01

Concept Required visit to medical specialist

Question In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation for a new illness or condition?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_10 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,474	3,022,941
NO	2	5,926	4,249,706
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,434	18,502,472
DON'T KNOW	7	33	29,132
REFUSAL	8	24	19,591
NOT STATED	9	58	43,326
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 892 - 893

Question Name WTM_Q02

Concept Saw medical specialist - type of condition

Question For what type of condition? If you have more than one such visit, please answer for the most recent visit.
(Heart condition or stroke, cancer, asthma or other breathing conditions, arthritis or rheumatism, cataract or other eye conditions, ...)

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART CONDITION OR STROKE	1	405	250,530
CANCER	2	262	173,785
ASTHMA OR OTHER BREATHING CONDITIONS	3	105	76,901
ARTHRITIS OU RHEUMATISM	4	145	107,616
CATARACT OR OTHER EYE CONDITIONS	5	234	131,503
MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER	6	139	122,246
SKIN CONDITIONS	7	298	207,574
GYNAECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS	8	473	340,072
OTHER	9	2,401	1,605,863
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,360	22,752,178
DON'T KNOW	97	7	3,689
REFUSAL	98	5	3,161
NOT STATED	99	115	92,049
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 894

Question Name WTM_Q03

Concept Person who referred respondent to medical specialist

Question Were you referred by: (a family doctor, another specialist or another health care provider)?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A FAMILY DOCTOR	1	3,329	2,129,133
ANOTHER SPECIALIST	2	410	308,642
ANOTHER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER	3	429	304,616
DID NOT REQUIRE A REFERRAL	4	290	273,114
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,360	22,752,178
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,191
REFUSAL	8	1	245
NOT STATED	9	115	92,049
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 895

Question Name WTM_Q04

Concept Already visited the medical specialist

Question Have you already visited the medical specialist?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,100	2,816,767
NO	2	372	205,140
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,360	22,752,178
DON'T KNOW	7	1	789
REFUSAL	8	1	245
NOT STATED	9	115	92,049
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 896

Question Name WTM_Q05

Concept Had difficulties seeing the medical specialist

Question Thinking about this visit, did you experience any difficulties seeing the specialist?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	774	528,125
NO	2	3,325	2,288,519
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,732	22,957,318
DON'T KNOW	7	1	122
NOT STATED	9	117	93,083
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 897

Question Name WTM_Q06

Concept Difficulty - getting a referral

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	24,247
NO	2	725	503,878
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,057	25,245,837
NOT STATED	9	118	93,205
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_06B	Length	1	Position	898
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		233	170,108
NO		2		541	358,017
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,057	25,245,837
NOT STATED		9		118	93,205
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_06C	Length	1	Position	899
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - no specialists in area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		86	29,043
NO		2		688	499,082
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,057	25,245,837
NOT STATED		9		118	93,205
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_06D	Length	1	Position	900
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		518	358,135
NO		2		256	169,990
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,057	25,245,837
NOT STATED		9		118	93,205
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_06E	Length	1	Position	901
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doctor				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		152	120,852
NO		2		622	407,273
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,057	25,245,837
NOT STATED		9		118	93,205
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_06F	Length	1	Position	902
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	21,516
NO		2		737	506,609
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,057	25,245,837
NOT STATED		9		118	93,205
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_06G	Length	1	Position	903
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	2,663
NO		2		772	525,462
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,057	25,245,837
NOT STATED		9		118	93,205
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_06H	Length	1	Position	904
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	4,399
NO		2		762	523,725
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,057	25,245,837
NOT STATED		9		118	93,205
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_06I	Length	1	Position	905
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	2,838
NO		2		770	525,287
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,057	25,245,837
NOT STATED		9		118	93,205
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_06J	Length	1	Position	906
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	7,188
NO		2		757	520,937
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,057	25,245,837
NOT STATED		9		118	93,205
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_06K	Length	1	Position	907
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43	23,802
NO		2		731	504,323
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,057	25,245,837
NOT STATED		9		118	93,205
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_06L	Length	1	Position	908
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	4,953
NO		2		772	523,172
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,057	25,245,837
NOT STATED		9		118	93,205
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_06M	Length	1	Position	909
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		64	26,056
NO		2		710	502,069
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,057	25,245,837
NOT STATED		9		118	93,205
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_07A **Length** 3 **Position** 910 - 912

Question Name WTM_Q07A

Concept Length of wait to see specialist

Question How long did you have to wait between when [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist and when you actually visited the specialist?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 365	4,002	2,760,817
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,732	22,957,318
DON'T KNOW	997	93	53,165
REFUSAL	998	5	2,785
NOT STATED	999	117	93,083
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_07B **Length** 1 **Position** 913

Question Name WTM_N07B

Concept Length of wait to see specialist - reporting unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_07A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	795	568,449
WEEKS	2	1,444	1,041,084
MONTHS	3	1,763	1,151,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,732	22,957,318
NOT STATED	9	215	149,033
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_08A **Length** 3 **Position** 914 - 916

Question Name WTM_Q08A

Concept Length of time been waiting to see specialist

Question How long have you been waiting since [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 300	348	185,238
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,460	25,568,945
DON'T KNOW	997	25	20,691
REFUSAL	998	1	245
NOT STATED	999	115	92,049
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 917

Question Name WTM_N08B

Concept Length of time been waiting to see specialist - report. unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_08A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	38	19,600
WEEKS	2	84	55,050
MONTHS	3	226	110,589
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,460	25,568,945
NOT STATED	9	141	112,984
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 918

Question Name WTM_Q10

Concept Respondent's opinion of waiting time

Question In your view, was the [waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	3,089	2,040,522
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	1,301	930,097
NO VIEW	3	65	46,880
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,360	22,752,178
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,151
REFUSAL	8	2	291
NOT STATED	9	115	92,049
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_11A **Length** 3 **Position** 919 - 921

Question Name WTM_Q11A

Concept Acceptable waiting time

Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 60	1,334	952,704
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,449	24,792,700
DON'T KNOW	997	46	26,951
REFUSAL	998	5	2,764
NOT STATED	999	115	92,049
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_11B **Length** 1 **Position** 922

Question Name WTM_N11B

Concept Acceptable waiting time - reporting unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_11A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	169	151,181
WEEKS	2	619	469,992
MONTHS	3	546	331,531
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,449	24,792,700
NOT STATED	9	166	121,764
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 923

Question Name WTM_Q12

Concept Visit to specialist cancelled or postponed

Question Was your visit cancelled or postponed at any time?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	437	246,424
NO	2	4,016	2,764,521
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,360	22,752,178
DON'T KNOW	7	19	11,665
REFUSAL	8	2	331
NOT STATED	9	115	92,049
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_13A	Length	1	Position	924
Question Name	WTM_Q13				
Concept	Visit cancelled/postponed - by respondent				
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Yourself				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		97	56,346
NO		2		340	190,079
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,376	25,516,699
NOT STATED		9		136	104,045
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_13B	Length	1	Position	925
Question Name	WTM_Q13				
Concept	Visit cancelled/postponed - by specialist				
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - The specialist				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		328	189,237
NO		2		109	57,187
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,376	25,516,699
NOT STATED		9		136	104,045
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 926
Question Name WTM_Q13
Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by other
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	4,863
NO	2	413	241,561
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,376	25,516,699
NOT STATED	9	136	104,045
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 927
Question Name WTM_Q14
Concept Life affected by wait for visit to specialist
Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this visit?
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	826	601,750
NO	2	3,608	2,394,143
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,360	22,752,178
DON'T KNOW	7	40	27,048
NOT STATED	9	115	92,049
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_15A **Length** 1 **Position** 928
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - worry
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry, anxiety, stress
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	588	417,780
NO	2	237	183,397
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,968	25,146,321
DON'T KNOW	7	1	572
NOT STATED	9	155	119,097
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_15B **Length** 1 **Position** 929
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	221	169,561
NO	2	604	431,616
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,968	25,146,321
DON'T KNOW	7	1	572
NOT STATED	9	155	119,097
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_15C **Length** 1 **Position** 930
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - pain
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	344	240,131
NO	2	481	361,046
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,968	25,146,321
DON'T KNOW	7	1	572
NOT STATED	9	155	119,097
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_15D **Length** 1 **Position** 931
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	250	154,412
NO	2	575	446,765
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,968	25,146,321
DON'T KNOW	7	1	572
NOT STATED	9	155	119,097
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_15E **Length** 1 **Position** 932
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	56,965
NO	2	713	544,212
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,968	25,146,321
DON'T KNOW	7	1	572
NOT STATED	9	155	119,097
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 933
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	61,734
NO	2	744	539,444
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,968	25,146,321
DON'T KNOW	7	1	572
NOT STATED	9	155	119,097
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_15G	Length	1	Position	934
Question Name	WTM_Q15				
Concept	Life affected by wait - increased dependence				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		109	67,064
NO		2		716	534,113
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,968	25,146,321
DON'T KNOW		7		1	572
NOT STATED		9		155	119,097
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_15H	Length	1	Position	935
Question Name	WTM_Q15				
Concept	Life affected by wait - increased use medications				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		122	71,353
NO		2		703	529,824
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,968	25,146,321
DON'T KNOW		7		1	572
NOT STATED		9		155	119,097
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_15I **Length** 1 **Position** 936

Question Name WTM_Q15

Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	214	142,857
NO	2	611	458,321
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,968	25,146,321
DON'T KNOW	7	1	572
NOT STATED	9	155	119,097
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_15J **Length** 1 **Position** 937

Question Name WTM_Q15

Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	11,742
NO	2	813	589,435
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,968	25,146,321
DON'T KNOW	7	1	572
NOT STATED	9	155	119,097
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_15K **Length** 1 **Position** 938
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - pers. relationships suffered
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	45,350
NO	2	751	555,827
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,968	25,146,321
DON'T KNOW	7	1	572
NOT STATED	9	155	119,097
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_15L **Length** 1 **Position** 939
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - other
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	81,497
NO	2	723	519,681
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,968	25,146,321
DON'T KNOW	7	1	572
NOT STATED	9	155	119,097
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_16 **Length** 2 **Position** 940 - 941

Question Name WTM_Q16

Concept Type of surgery required

Question What type of surgery did you require? If you have had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent surgery. (Cardiac surgery, cancer related surgery, hip or knee replacement surgery, cataract or other eye surgery, ...)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARDIAC SURGERY	1	101	45,581
CANCER RELATED SURGERY	2	150	95,939
HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT SURGERY	3	167	73,341
CATARACT/OTHER EYE SURGERY	4	337	193,665
HYSTERECTOMY	5	63	32,666
REMOVAL OF GALL BLADDER	6	90	47,698
OTHER	7	1,949	1,234,732
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,053	24,121,585
DON'T KNOW	97	8	4,720
REFUSAL	98	4	1,992
NOT STATED	99	27	15,249
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 942

Question Name WTM_Q17

Concept Already had the surgery

Question Did you already have this surgery?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,610	1,560,050
NO	2	251	161,776
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,053	24,121,585
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,527
REFUSAL	8	3	1,980
NOT STATED	9	27	15,249
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 943

Question Name WTM_Q18

Concept Surgery required overnight hospital stay

Question Did the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	826	461,086
NO	2	1,783	1,098,827
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,304	24,283,361
DON'T KNOW	7	1	137
NOT STATED	9	35	23,756
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 944

Question Name WTM_Q19

Concept Experienced difficulties getting this surgery

Question Did you experience any difficulties getting this surgery?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	378	195,302
NO	2	2,231	1,364,612
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,304	24,283,361
DON'T KNOW	7	1	137
NOT STATED	9	35	23,756
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_20A **Length** 1 **Position** 945

Question Name WTM_Q20

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	44,805
NO	2	293	150,497
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,535	25,647,973
NOT STATED	9	36	23,893
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_20B	Length	1	Position	946
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	8,969
NO		2		357	186,332
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,535	25,647,973
NOT STATED		9		36	23,893
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_20C	Length	1	Position	947
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		47	23,218
NO		2		331	172,083
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,535	25,647,973
NOT STATED		9		36	23,893
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_20D	Length	1	Position	948
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		47	20,136
NO		2		331	175,166
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,535	25,647,973
NOT STATED		9		36	23,893
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_20E	Length	1	Position	949
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		256	128,154
NO		2		122	67,147
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,535	25,647,973
NOT STATED		9		36	23,893
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_20F	Length	1	Position	950
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	10,078
NO		2		352	185,224
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,535	25,647,973
NOT STATED		9		36	23,893
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_20G	Length	1	Position	951
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	4,765
NO		2		366	190,537
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,535	25,647,973
NOT STATED		9		36	23,893
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_20H	Length	1	Position	952
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		378	195,302
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,535	25,647,973
NOT STATED		9		36	23,893
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_20I	Length	1	Position	953
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	914
NO		2		372	194,387
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,535	25,647,973
NOT STATED		9		36	23,893
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_20J	Length	1	Position	954
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	206
NO		2		377	195,095
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,535	25,647,973
NOT STATED		9		36	23,893
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_20K	Length	1	Position	955
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	7,999
NO		2		363	187,302
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,535	25,647,973
NOT STATED		9		36	23,893
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_20L	Length	1	Position	956
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	26,094
NO		2		334	169,208
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,535	25,647,973
NOT STATED		9		36	23,893
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_20M	Length	1	Position	957
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	206
NO		2		377	195,095
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,535	25,647,973
NOT STATED		9		36	23,893
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_20N **Length** 1 **Position** 958
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	17,357
NO	2	336	177,944
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,535	25,647,973
NOT STATED	9	36	23,893
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_21A **Length** 3 **Position** 959 - 961
Question Name WTM_Q21A
Concept Length of wait between decision and surgery
Question How long did you have to wait between when you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with surgery and the day of surgery?
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 365	2,530	1,501,237
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,304	24,283,361
DON'T KNOW	997	68	52,753
REFUSAL	998	11	6,010
NOT STATED	999	36	23,806
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 962

Question Name WTM_N21B

Concept Length of wait between decision and surgery - reported unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_21A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	594	370,106
WEEKS	2	727	417,754
MONTHS	3	1,209	713,377
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,304	24,283,361
NOT STATED	9	115	82,569
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 963

Question Name WTM_Q22

Concept Surgery will require overnight hospital stay

Question Will the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	56,470
NO	2	126	99,229
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,663	25,681,636
DON'T KNOW	7	24	13,511
REFUSAL	8	2	1,072
NOT STATED	9	27	15,249
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_23A **Length** 3 **Position** 964 - 966

Question Name WTM_Q23A

Concept Time since decision to have surgery

Question How long have you been waiting since you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with the surgery?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 365	227	140,567
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,663	25,681,636
DON'T KNOW	997	28	26,194
REFUSAL	998	4	3,522
NOT STATED	999	27	15,249
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_23B **Length** 1 **Position** 967

Question Name WTM_N23B

Concept Time since decision to have surgery - reported unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_23A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	14	11,656
WEEKS	2	37	24,891
MONTHS	3	176	104,020
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,663	25,681,636
NOT STATED	9	59	44,965
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 968

Question Name WTM_Q24

Concept Respondent's opinion of waiting time

Question In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	2,233	1,340,858
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	576	341,311
NO VIEW	3	32	25,014
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,053	24,121,585
DON'T KNOW	7	21	20,054
REFUSAL	8	6	3,045
NOT STATED	9	28	15,300
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_25A **Length** 3 **Position** 969 - 971

Question Name WTM_Q25A

Concept Acceptable waiting time

Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 60	573	346,618
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,286	25,462,443
DON'T KNOW	997	55	38,789
REFUSAL	998	7	4,018
NOT STATED	999	28	15,300
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_25B **Length** 1 **Position** 972

Question Name WTM_N25B

Concept Acceptable waiting time - reported unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_25A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	47	41,524
WEEKS	2	157	95,666
MONTHS	3	369	209,428
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,286	25,462,443
NOT STATED	9	90	58,107
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 973

Question Name WTM_Q26

Concept Surgery cancelled or postponed

Question Was your surgery cancelled or postponed at any time?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	376	220,156
NO	2	2,473	1,498,001
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,053	24,121,585
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,242
REFUSAL	8	5	3,882
NOT STATED	9	28	15,300
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_27A **Length** 1 **Position** 974

Question Name WTM_Q27

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - by respondent

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Yourself

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	59,739
NO	2	261	158,454
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,526	25,619,587
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,963
NOT STATED	9	47	27,424
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_27B **Length** 1 **Position** 975

Question Name WTM_Q27

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - by surgeon

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The surgeon

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	94,842
NO	2	202	123,351
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,526	25,619,587
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,963
NOT STATED	9	47	27,424
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_27C **Length** 1 **Position** 976

Question Name WTM_Q27

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - by hospital

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The hospital

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	66,388
NO	2	271	151,805
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,526	25,619,587
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,963
NOT STATED	9	47	27,424
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_27D **Length** 1 **Position** 977

Question Name WTM_Q27

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - other

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	9,298
NO	2	354	208,895
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,526	25,619,587
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,963
NOT STATED	9	47	27,424
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 978
Question Name WTM_Q28
Concept Life affected by wait for surgery
Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this surgery?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	425	247,149
NO	2	2,415	1,463,878
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,053	24,121,585
DON'T KNOW	7	21	15,170
REFUSAL	8	7	4,085
NOT STATED	9	28	15,300
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_29A **Length** 1 **Position** 979
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - worry
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery? - Worry, anxiety, stress
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	219	118,520
NO	2	201	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,468	25,585,463
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,906
REFUSAL	8	1	222
NOT STATED	9	56	34,555
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_29B **Length** 1 **Position** 980

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	47,591
NO	2	325	196,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,468	25,585,463
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,906
REFUSAL	8	1	222
NOT STATED	9	56	34,555
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_29C **Length** 1 **Position** 981

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - pain

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	220	130,844
NO	2	200	113,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,468	25,585,463
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,906
REFUSAL	8	1	222
NOT STATED	9	56	34,555
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_29D **Length** 1 **Position** 982

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	90,828
NO	2	250	153,193
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,468	25,585,463
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,906
REFUSAL	8	1	222
NOT STATED	9	56	34,555
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_29E **Length** 1 **Position** 983

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	22,068
NO	2	368	221,952
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,468	25,585,463
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,906
REFUSAL	8	1	222
NOT STATED	9	56	34,555
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_29F **Length** 1 **Position** 984

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	25,397
NO	2	370	218,624
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,468	25,585,463
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,906
REFUSAL	8	1	222
NOT STATED	9	56	34,555
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_29G **Length** 1 **Position** 985

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	41,848
NO	2	353	202,172
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,468	25,585,463
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,906
REFUSAL	8	1	222
NOT STATED	9	56	34,555
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_29H **Length** 1 **Position** 986
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - increased used of medication
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	26,816
NO	2	370	217,204
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,468	25,585,463
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,906
REFUSAL	8	1	222
NOT STATED	9	56	34,555
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_29I **Length** 1 **Position** 987
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	64,088
NO	2	302	179,932
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,468	25,585,463
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,906
REFUSAL	8	1	222
NOT STATED	9	56	34,555
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_29J **Length** 1 **Position** 988

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	3,764
NO	2	416	240,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,468	25,585,463
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,906
REFUSAL	8	1	222
NOT STATED	9	56	34,555
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_29K **Length** 1 **Position** 989

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	16,793
NO	2	393	227,228
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,468	25,585,463
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,906
REFUSAL	8	1	222
NOT STATED	9	56	34,555
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_29L **Length** 1 **Position** 990

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - other

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	29,735
NO	2	358	214,285
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,468	25,585,463
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,906
REFUSAL	8	1	222
NOT STATED	9	56	34,555
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 991

Question Name WTM_Q30

Concept Type of diagnostic test required

Question What type of test did you require? If you had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent test. (MRI, CAT Scan or angiography)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MRI	1	1,265	1,012,092
CAT SCAN	2	1,867	1,116,404
ANGIOGRAPHY	3	352	226,417
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,256	23,384,523
DON'T KNOW	7	117	64,837
REFUSAL	8	14	11,147
NOT STATED	9	78	51,747
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 992

Question Name WTM_Q31

Concept Had diagnostic test - type of condition

Question For what type of condition: (heart disease or stroke, cancer, joints or fractures, or neurological or brain disorders (e.g., for MS, migraine or headaches))?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE OR STROKE	1	509	305,769
CANCER	2	309	176,287
JOINTS OR FRACTURES	3	681	540,269
NEUROLOGICAL OR BRAIN DISORDERS	4	612	400,033
OTHER	5	1,447	966,385
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,256	23,384,523
DON'T KNOW	7	49	32,125
REFUSAL	8	8	10,028
NOT STATED	9	78	51,747
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 993

Question Name WTM_Q32

Concept Already had diagnostic test

Question Did you already have this test?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,362	2,199,561
NO	2	237	219,057
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,256	23,384,523
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,585
REFUSAL	8	7	7,695
NOT STATED	9	78	51,747
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 994

Question Name WTM_Q33

Concept Location of test

Question Where was the test done: (hospital, public clinic or private clinic)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOSPITAL	1	3,083	1,928,963
PUBLIC CLINIC	2	140	113,517
PRIVATE CLINIC	3	118	145,052
OTHER	4	17	9,681
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,493	23,603,580
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,347
NOT STATED	9	94	64,026
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_34 **Length** 1 **Position** 995

Question Name WTM_Q34

Concept Location of clinic

Question Was the clinic located: (in your province or in another province)?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_33 = (3, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN RESPONDENT'S PROVINCE	1	99	130,661
IN ANOTHER PROVINCE	2	16	5,157
OTHER	3	3	9,234
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,733	25,655,742
NOT STATED	9	98	66,374
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_35 **Length** 1 **Position** 996

Question Name WTM_Q35

Concept Patient in hospital at time of test

Question Were you a patient in a hospital at the time of the test?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	462	261,928
NO	2	2,889	1,922,146
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,493	23,603,580
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,046
NOT STATED	9	100	77,467
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_36 **Length** 1 **Position** 997

Question Name WTM_Q36

Concept Had difficulties getting the diagnostic test

Question Did you experience any difficulties getting this test?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	454	293,517
NO	2	2,902	1,890,654
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,493	23,603,580
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,920
REFUSAL	8	2	1,377
NOT STATED	9	96	75,120
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_37A	Length	1	Position	998
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - getting a referral				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28	14,574
NO		2		426	278,943
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,395	25,494,234
NOT STATED		9		100	79,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_37B	Length	1	Position	999
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79	52,431
NO		2		375	241,086
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,395	25,494,234
NOT STATED		9		100	79,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_37C	Length	1	Position	1000
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		266	172,770
NO		2		188	120,746
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,395	25,494,234
NOT STATED		9		100	79,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_37D	Length	1	Position	1001
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - waited long to get test				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		144	106,146
NO		2		310	187,371
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,395	25,494,234
NOT STATED		9		100	79,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_37E	Length	1	Position	1002
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	9,187
NO		2		440	284,330
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,395	25,494,234
NOT STATED		9		100	79,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_37F	Length	1	Position	1003
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28	12,460
NO		2		426	281,057
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,395	25,494,234
NOT STATED		9		100	79,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_37G	Length	1	Position	1004
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	13,557
NO		2		435	279,959
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,395	25,494,234
NOT STATED		9		100	79,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_37H	Length	1	Position	1005
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	352
NO		2		453	293,165
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,395	25,494,234
NOT STATED		9		100	79,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_37I	Length	1	Position	1006
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	1,342
NO		2		447	292,175
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,395	25,494,234
NOT STATED		9		100	79,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_37J	Length	1	Position	1007
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	6,491
NO		2		437	287,026
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,395	25,494,234
NOT STATED		9		100	79,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	WTMZ_37K	Length	1	Position	1008
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to get information				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		454	293,517
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,395	25,494,234
NOT STATED		9		100	79,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name	WTMZ_37L	Length	1	Position	1009
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		454	293,517
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,395	25,494,234
NOT STATED		9		100	79,417
		Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_37M **Length** 1 **Position** 1010

Question Name WTM_Q37

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	13,794
NO	2	418	279,723
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,395	25,494,234
NOT STATED	9	100	79,417
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_38A **Length** 3 **Position** 1011 - 1013

Question Name WTM_Q38A

Concept Length of wait between decision and test

Question How long did you have to wait between when you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test and the day of the test?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 365	3,177	2,072,249
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,493	23,603,580
DON'T KNOW	997	175	112,949
REFUSAL	998	8	3,270
NOT STATED	999	96	75,120
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_38B **Length** 1 **Position** 1014

Question Name WTM_N38B

Concept Length of wait between decision and test - reporting unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_38A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	1,054	694,315
WEEKS	2	1,031	686,160
MONTHS	3	1,092	691,774
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,493	23,603,580
NOT STATED	9	279	191,339
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_39A **Length** 3 **Position** 1015 - 1017

Question Name WTM_Q39A

Concept Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test

Question How long have you been waiting for the test since you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 180	210	194,972
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,618	25,584,084
DON'T KNOW	997	34	25,929
REFUSAL	998	9	10,435
NOT STATED	999	78	51,747
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_39B **Length** 1 **Position** 1018

Question Name WTM_N39B

Concept Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test - unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_39A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	39	45,901
WEEKS	2	50	39,334
MONTHS	3	121	109,737
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,618	25,584,084
NOT STATED	9	121	88,111
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_40 **Length** 1 **Position** 1019

Question Name WTM_Q40

Concept Respondent's opinion of waiting time

Question In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	2,738	1,782,035
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	776	572,691
NO VIEW	3	52	34,087
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,256	23,384,523
DON'T KNOW	7	37	21,204
REFUSAL	8	10	9,787
NOT STATED	9	80	62,840
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_41A **Length** 3 **Position** 1020 - 1022

Question Name WTM_Q41A

Concept Acceptable waiting time

Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 45	790	567,775
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,994	25,166,558
DON'T KNOW	997	73	57,943
REFUSAL	998	12	12,051
NOT STATED	999	80	62,840
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_41B **Length** 1 **Position** 1023

Question Name WTM_N41B

Concept Acceptable waiting time - unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_41A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	146	127,192
WEEKS	2	368	260,386
MONTHS	3	276	180,196
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,994	25,166,558
NOT STATED	9	165	132,835
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 1024

Question Name WTM_Q42

Concept Test cancelled or postponed

Question Was your test cancelled or postponed at any time?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	124,102
NO	2	3,391	2,254,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,256	23,384,523
DON'T KNOW	7	37	31,492
REFUSAL	8	9	9,002
NOT STATED	9	81	63,925
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 1025

Question Name WTM_Q43

Concept Test cancelled or postponed by

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the specialist, the hospital or the clinic)?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BY SELF	1	38	41,817
BY SPECIALIST	2	31	13,229
BY HOSPITAL	3	89	60,005
BY CLINIC	4	5	4,133
OTHER	5	10	4,720
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,647	25,638,646
DON'T KNOW	7	2	199
NOT STATED	9	127	104,419
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_44 **Length** 1 **Position** 1026
Question Name WTM_Q44
Concept Life affected by wait for test
Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this test?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	466	360,610
NO	2	3,067	1,996,658
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,256	23,384,523
DON'T KNOW	7	70	52,499
REFUSAL	8	9	8,952
NOT STATED	9	81	63,925
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_45A **Length** 1 **Position** 1027
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - worry
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry, anxiety, stress
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	310	233,859
NO	2	154	124,582
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,323	25,381,181
DON'T KNOW	7	1	863
REFUSAL	8	1	1,308
NOT STATED	9	160	125,376
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_45B **Length** 1 **Position** 1028
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry or stress for family or friends
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	88,968
NO	2	336	269,472
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,323	25,381,181
DON'T KNOW	7	1	863
REFUSAL	8	1	1,308
NOT STATED	9	160	125,376
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_45C **Length** 1 **Position** 1029
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - pain
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Pain
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	167,038
NO	2	236	191,402
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,323	25,381,181
DON'T KNOW	7	1	863
REFUSAL	8	1	1,308
NOT STATED	9	160	125,376
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_45D **Length** 1 **Position** 1030

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	98,325
NO	2	326	260,116
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,323	25,381,181
DON'T KNOW	7	1	863
REFUSAL	8	1	1,308
NOT STATED	9	160	125,376
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_45E **Length** 1 **Position** 1031

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of work

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	37,307
NO	2	382	321,134
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,323	25,381,181
DON'T KNOW	7	1	863
REFUSAL	8	1	1,308
NOT STATED	9	160	125,376
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_45F **Length** 1 **Position** 1032

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of income

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	31,726
NO	2	403	326,714
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,323	25,381,181
DON'T KNOW	7	1	863
REFUSAL	8	1	1,308
NOT STATED	9	160	125,376
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_45G **Length** 1 **Position** 1033

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	49,702
NO	2	389	308,738
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,323	25,381,181
DON'T KNOW	7	1	863
REFUSAL	8	1	1,308
NOT STATED	9	160	125,376
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_45H **Length** 1 **Position** 1034
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - increased use medications
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	53,129
NO	2	396	305,311
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,323	25,381,181
DON'T KNOW	7	1	863
REFUSAL	8	1	1,308
NOT STATED	9	160	125,376
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_45I **Length** 1 **Position** 1035
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	69,007
NO	2	351	289,433
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,323	25,381,181
DON'T KNOW	7	1	863
REFUSAL	8	1	1,308
NOT STATED	9	160	125,376
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_45J **Length** 1 **Position** 1036

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	6,037
NO	2	454	352,403
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,323	25,381,181
DON'T KNOW	7	1	863
REFUSAL	8	1	1,308
NOT STATED	9	160	125,376
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZ_45K **Length** 1 **Position** 1037

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Personal relationships suffered

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	19,455
NO	2	431	338,985
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,323	25,381,181
DON'T KNOW	7	1	863
REFUSAL	8	1	1,308
NOT STATED	9	160	125,376
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZ_45L **Length** 1 **Position** 1038

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - other

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	28,848
NO	2	422	329,592
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,323	25,381,181
DON'T KNOW	7	1	863
REFUSAL	8	1	1,308
NOT STATED	9	160	125,376
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZDCA **Length** 4 **Position** 1039 - 1042

Question Name

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - non emergency surgery - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_21A, WTMZ_23A, WTMZ_24, WTMZ_25A, WTMZ_25B, WTMZDCA, WTMZDCN. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1456	2,748	1,638,464
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	33,053	24,121,585
NOT STATED	9999	148	107,118
Total		35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZDCN **Length** 4 **Position** 1043 - 1046

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - not done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_23A, WTMZ_23B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 3090	227	140,567
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	35,663	25,681,636
NOT STATED	9999	59	44,965
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZDCO **Length** 4 **Position** 1047 - 1050

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - surgery done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_21A, WTMZ_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 9360	2,530	1,501,237
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	33,304	24,283,361
NOT STATED	9999	115	82,569
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZDSA **Length** 4 **Position** 1051 - 1054

Question Name

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - med. specialist - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_07A, WTMZ_08A, WTMZ_10, WTMZ_11A, WTMZ_11B, WTMZDSO, WTMZDSN. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1440	4,343	2,951,896
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	31,360	22,752,178
NOT STATED	9999	246	163,093
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZDSN **Length** 4 **Position** 1055 - 1058

Question Name

Concept Number/days wait/medical specialist - not seen spec. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_08A, WTMZ_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1440	348	185,238
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	35,460	25,568,945
NOT STATED	9999	141	112,984
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZDSO **Length** 4 **Position** 1059 - 1062

Question Name

Concept Number/days wait/medical specialist - seen specialist - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_07A, WTMZ_07B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1440	4,002	2,760,817
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	31,732	22,957,318
NOT STATED	9999	215	149,033
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZDTA **Length** 4 **Position** 1063 - 1066

Question Name

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - diagnostic test - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_38A, WTMZ_39A, WTMZ_40, WTMZ_41A, WTMZ_41B, WTMZDTO, WTMZDTN. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 462	3,389	2,268,057
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	32,256	23,384,523
NOT STATED	9999	304	214,587
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name WTMZDTN **Length** 4 **Position** 1067 - 1070

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - diagnostic test - not done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_39A, WTMZ_39B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1440	210	194,972
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	35,618	25,584,084
NOT STATED	9999	121	88,111
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTMZDTO **Length** 4 **Position** 1071 - 1074

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - diagnostic test - done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_38A, WTMZ_38B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 6360	3,177	2,072,249
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	32,493	23,603,580
NOT STATED	9999	279	191,339
	Total	35,949	25,867,167

Variable Name WTSE_S3M **Length** 8.2 **Position** 1075 - 1082

Question Name

Concept Weights - Master

Question

Universe All respondents

Note